TOWN Incorporating

COUNTRY

NEW SERIES,-No. 1446.

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN, JANUARY 3,

PRICE-SIXPENCE

GRAVEN-BURLE

Offers FREE BOX of his Famous TRUE HAIR GROWER and illustrated Booklet if you send 3½d. In Stamps for Postage etc.

WRITE NOW and Address to:
Dept. 4. No. 37 Heliaby's Building

(opp. G.P.O.) Queen Street Auckland.

MEAN'S ESSENCE bettle gakes a pint of finest family sough and sold-remedy. Cests 2/- Seve 16-

HIGH-CLASS FURNISHINGS

AT REASONABLE BATES

THE

-TRIUS-**Furnishing House**

Mt. Eden Road, Aucklard.

Guarantees only Thoroughly Seasoned Timber used. A SPLENDID SELECTION OF

Rimu & Oak Furniture.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF OPPICE PURNITURE.

Estimates Furnished.

GREAT OTHER

2uality

Wallpapers

AND VALUES THAT MAKE "QUALITY" WALLPAPERS THE ONLY ONES WORTH CONSIDERING.

IT PAYS TO BUY THE BEST.

PHILLIPPS & IMPEY, LTD.,



HUDSON'S EUMENTHOL JUJUBES.



Recommended by the Medical World, viz.:—"The Lancet," "The Practitioner," "Medical Press and Circular," "Medical Review." "The Australasian Medical Gazette," says: "Of great service in affections of the voice and throat."

Sold only in tins. PRICE, 1s. 6d., ALL CHEMISTS.

-persons seet - anvigorating stout.

Our Beer is Light, Bitter and Pure. Our Stout Unexcelled for Invalids. Try Them. 'Phone 571.

STENT AND CENTRAL BREWERY,
QUIN STREET, WELLINGTON.

E. DARBALL Proprietor

LYSAGHTS CALVANISED IRON

First Manufac-tured in 1827.

Now in larger demand than ever.

EVERY SHEET PERFECT.

The Standard of Exectionce

to-day.

Gargle,

Snuff Up,

or Swallow,

1/6.



QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.



MAN OF AUCKLAND

IS THE MAN TO GET IN TOUCH WITH.

If you want quick, square, honest business, sound advice and inside information, write to the firm who are every day handling large and varied real estate transactions.

DON'T WAIT. Do it now. Send a line by the next mail. Every enquiry is welcomed and every possible attention given to one and

IF YOU WISH TO BUY, SELL, EXCHANGE, or in any way deal in real estate, get in touch at once. Every day sees transactions going through. You cannot do better than write us, if you want to do business in any way whatsoever.

WILLIAM A. HORNE

THE LAND MAN.

Write, Ring, or Call, to

VULCAN LANE, AUCKLAND.

"LOCKETEAI

Will Positively Cure:

Hard or Cut Teats Sore Udders and Cow Pox Sore Shoulders

Saddle Sores Cracked or Greasy Heels

Sores of any kind in Dogs Scaly Leg in Poultry and Cage Birds

Foot Rot in Sheep, etc.

"Locketeal" is Non-Poisonous.

Price - 2/6 & 4/6, post free.

Patent applied for

THE LOCKETEAL CO. Wellesley Chambers, AUCKLAND.

McInnes & Co.

BOTTLERS, Etc. WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

JOHN LEES' LIQUEUR SCOTCH WHISKY.

PURE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN WINES,

McGAVIN'S FAMOUS ALES AND STOUT.

TRADE MARK-"YALUMBA."

CELLARS: SWANSON STREET, AUCKLAND.

'Phone 257.

DRINK THE REAL SCOTCH. WHYTE AND MACKAY WHISKY.

Obtainable at all Hotels.

BARRAUD AND ABBARAM, LTD., Dominion Agents.

L. D. MATRAR AND CO., LYD., Auckland Agents.

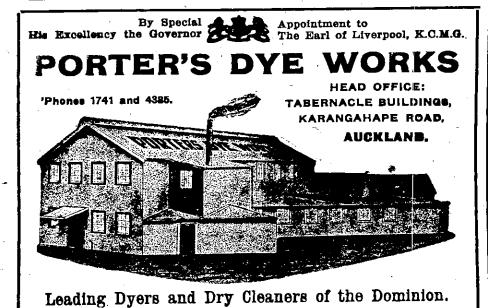
Cures poisoned wounds, sore legs, sore eyes, burns, and all skin complaints; 6d. and is. Bloomine, the great Corn, Wart and Bunion Cure, 6d., at chemists, stores, and wholesale druggists. Hawkins' Instant Relief Asthma Powder, is, and 2s.; post free. Address:

C. W. HAWKINS, Herbalist. GEORGE STREET, DUNEDIN.

DARTON, McGILL AND CO., Billiard D Table Manufacturers (Gold Medal-lists), 422, QUEEN ST., AUCKLAND. Requisites always in stock,

For Throats, Colds in Head, or Influenza,

2/6.



Oall seed of Carried Street of

ASK FOR EARSON AND SEE THAT YOU GET IT.

MOMERY MARGE.

BUICE, D.—Fleck No. 48, N.Z.F.E. Goed Hardy Rams on Sale at Moderate Prices. Apply B. Busch, "Clever Lea" Stud Farm, Falmersten Meeth.

BUICE, D.—The "Clever Lea" Herd is headed by the Duke of Manchester 15th, 1678 (Duke of Manchester 15th, 1537)—Harrier (2624), and the Pedigree Cews are all of a Strong Miking Strain.—W. B. Buick, "Clever Lea," Palmerston Merth.

ARE YOU A MOTORIST? Then You must read the

N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL. (Monthly.)

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers. PRICE, 64.

BRIDGE, CARRIER & FORWARDING AGENT, MARTON JUNCTION,

Marton Agent for N.Z. Empress Co. Parcels Censigned to and Received from all parts of the Dominion. Commercial Travellers and Theatrical Companies Specially Catered for. Telegrams and Orders Promptly Attended to. 'Phone 178

WAIKIWI-WALLACETOWN MOTOR SERVICE.

Cars meet all trams to and from Invercargill from 10.20 a.m. till 9.40 p.m. Three up-to-date cars. Careful and experienced drivers.

G. BRYAN Proprieter.

AND STOUT

"BURTON'8,"

Brewed and Bottled by THE BURTON BREWERY CO., Palmerston North.

MONEY TO LEND.

Our Motto: "TO ASSIST, NOT TO CRUSH."

Only Address: IDRAL LOAK AND EXMANDE 60. 4-5, LAW COURT BUILDINGS, HIGH

STREET, AUCKLAND.

A. EMANUEL - - - - Manager No connection with any other firm. We trade in our own name, which is A Guarantee for Straightforward and Monest Dealings.

We are sure of the Confidence of the Public, who have had dealings with us in the past. To those who do not know us, we ask to be favoured with a call before arranging a loan elsewhere.

before arranging a loan elsewhere.

We advance money on Furniture, Pianos,
Sewing Machines (without removal),
Building Society Shares, Life Policies,
or any other security. Easy repayments
to suit borrowers. All negotiations
strictly confidential. Existing loans in
other offices paid off and placed on se
better footing. No charge made for
inspection.

Office hours: 10 to 4.30; Saturday, 18 to 1. 'Phone A777.

AN IDEAL REMEDY FOR LADIES AND CHILDREN.

"KI-SALUVAH"

NATURAL GRAPES SALT.

A new Effervescent Preparation for Constipation, Liver and Spleen Diseases, etc., based on the Grape A gentle, effective aperiont without sugar, but as pleasant as lemonade. Try a Bottiel

Proprietors and Manufacturers:

BATES AND CO..

1, Regent Square, London, W.C., England.

Agenta:

KEMPTHORNE, PROSSER AND CO. SHARLAND AND CO., L'TD.

MR J. H. GREGORY, BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR,

Having, as from the first of October, 1917, joined the firm of Gittos, Uren and Gregory, may be Consulted at the Offices of the New Firm at

31. SHORTLAND ST., AUCKLAND.

MONEY TO LEND ON FIRST-CLASS PRESHOLD SECURITY AT CUR-REST RATES.

HESKETH AND RICHMOND, FOLICITORS.

WYNDMAM STREET, AUCKLAND.

MONEY TO LEND at a Moderate Rate of Interest.

JACKSON, RUSSELL, TUNKS AND OSTLER,

SOLICITORS, SHORTLAND STREET, AUCKLAND.

SALE.

COALS—Taupiri, Newcastla, Westport, Hikurangi, Kiripaka and Greymouth.

HIGHTANGI, KITIPAKE AND GROWNOUTE.
FIREWOOD—All kinds
COKE—Greymouth, Newcastle, Local.
LIME—Hydraulic, Shell, Reche.
BRICKS of every Description; Building and Fire Bricks.
CEMENT—K.B. and Co., White's, Lecal.
BONELUST—Calcutta and Sydney;
Best Grades.
THOMAS' PHOSPHATE 17-20 per cent.
GUANO, KAINIT IMPROVED, J.J.C.

SUPERPHOSPHATES-Best Quality.

ENGINES — The Celebrated Standard Oil and Stationary, and Atlas. POSTS-Hobart Rails and Hobart Paul-

CARTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. Apply-

J. J. CRAIG & CO., QUEEN STREET, AUGELAND.

The Farmer's Favourite.

CHAMPION FLOUR

Still Leading.

TOURISTS & TRAVELLERS

When Visiting INVINCARGILE are netified that their Luggage. ned that their Luggage, be Carefully Handled if Entrusted to

MARTIN AND CO., FORWARDING AGENTS, INVESCABGILL.

Expert Furniture Packers and Removers.

Agents for N.Z. Carrying Co. Office: Don Street.

Yards: Don Street, Liddel Street, Findhorn Street.

UP-TO-DATE SAMPLE ROOMS.

DOMO SEPARATORS

Automatic Lubrication.

Self-Balancing Bowl.

CHEAPEST AND BEST High-grade Separator on the market,

SKIMS TO 0.1.

£6 15 0 45 Gal. per hr. No. 13 £19 12 Gal. per hr. No. B £9 15 0 65 Gal. per hr. No. 14 £26 15 0 18 Gal. per hr. No. 10 0 105 Gal. per hr. No. 15 £36 0 0 0 134 Gal. per hr. No. 16 £45 0 0 24 Gal. per hr. No. 11 £11 10 30 Gal. per hr. No. 12 £14 10

FREE TRIAL FOR 14 DAYS.

ALFRED BUCKLAND & SONS

AGENTS, [®] AUCKLAND.

BE A TRUE SPORT

Send your soldier friend at the front a parcel he will appreciate. We have parcels packed containing Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc., from 7/6 to 20/- including postage. Call in at our Queen Street Shop and choose a parcel. We do the packing and posting.

The Soldiers' Providers

ARTRIDGE'S for SPORTING GOO!

$\mathbf{R}^{\mathtt{ACING}}$ Chub. GISBORNE

SUMMER MEETING.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1918.

To be held on the Club's Course, Te Hapara.

OFFICERS:

Ton: Sir James Carroll, K.C.M.G.
President: F. J. Lysnar, Esq. VicePresident: D. J. Barry, Esq. Hon.
Treasurer: C. J. Bennett, Esq. Hon.
Timekeeper: M. G. Nasmith, Esq.
Committee: Messrs. D. J. Barry, C.
J. Bennett, H. E. Bright, J. W.
Bright, H. D. de Lautour, F. Hall,
F. J. Lysnar, G. Matthewson, J. R.
Murphy, T. McConnell, G. B. Oman,
C. White. Stewards: Messrs. C. J.
Bennett, H. E. Bright, H. D. de
Lautour, R. Hepburn, J. R. Murphy,
T. McConnell, M. G. Nasmith, G. B.
Oman, F. J. Parker, R. Scott, T.
Sherratt, G. R. Wyllie. Judge: R.
B. Lusk. Starter: R. E. Harley,
Handicapper: Mr. H. Coyle. Totalisator Steward: Mr. W. O. Skeet,
Clerk of Scales: Mr. M. DeCosta.
Clerk of Course: Mr. W. A. Stephens. Secretary: H. E. Dodd.

To start at 12.30 p.m.

- 1. FIRST HANDICAP HURDLES of 120 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. One mile and a-half. Over six flights of hurdles.
- Over six hights of hurdles.

 2. TIE HAPARA HACK HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Seven furlongs.

 3. FLYING HANDICAP of 170sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Six furlongs.

- Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Six furlongs.

 4. MAIDEN SCURRY of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stake. For horses that have never won a race of any description. Weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Four furlongs.

 5. GISBORNE CUP HANDICAP of 400 sovs (375sovs in specie and a cup value 25sovs, presented by D. J. Barry, Esq.); second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 100s. One mile and a quarter.
- acceptance 100s. One mile and aquarter.

 6. FIRST WELTER HANDICAP of 120
 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs,
 and third horse 10sovs out of stake.
 Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination
 20s., acceptance 20s. One mile.

 7. RAILWAY HACK HANDICAP of 100
 sovs; second horse to receive 15
 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of
 the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Five furlongs.

 8. PARK HANDICAP of 135sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and
 third horse 10sovs out of the stake.
 Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.
 Six furlongs.

PENALTIES.

The winner of any flat handicap after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb.

The winner of any hardle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 1918. NOMINATIONS for all events close at 9 p.m.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1918. WEIGHTS declared for all handicaps.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1918. ACCEPTANCES for all events close at 9 p.m.

H. E. DODD, Secretary.

C_{LUB} $\mathbf{R}^{\text{acing}}$ HAMILTON

ANNUAL MEETING.

To be held on the Claudelands Course, Hamilton.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1918.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1918.

Patron: Hon. W. H. Herries, M.P. President: Mr. K. S. Brookfield. Vice-President: Mr. H. T. Gillies. Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk. Handicapper: Mr. F. Macmanemin. Starter: Mr. R. H. Skipwith. Clerk of Scales: Mr. E. O'Meara. Clerk of Course: Mr. E. Casey. Timekeeper: Mr. J. Douglas. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. J. Dalgliesh. Auditors: Messrs. Sanson and O'Meara. Hon. Surgeon: Dr. Garland. Hon. V.S.: Mr. Glover. Stewards: Messrs, K. S. Brookfield (President). H. T. Gillies (Vice-President). J. Bruce, T. Clarkin, J. Dalgliesh, J. Coates, E. Goodwin, W. C. Morgan, A. Miller, T. Platt, J. C. Potts, F. R. Seddon, E. J. Stewart, S. Tapp, G. W. Vercoe. Secretary: Mr. R. J. Gwynne.

PROGRAMME

(Passed by Auckland District Committee).

- No. 1. TRIAL HACK HANDICAP of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of the stake. Nomination £1, acceptance £1. Distance, one mile. Minimum
- fl. Distance, one mile. Minimum weight, 7.7.

 No. 2. CLAUDELANDS HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of the stake. Nomination £1, acceptance £1. Distance, six furlongs.

 No. 3. TAMAHERE STAKES HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of the stake. For two and three-year-olds. Nomination £1, acceptance £1. Distance, six furlongs.

 No. 4. HAMILTON CUP HANDICAP of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100

- sovs, and third horse 50sovs out of the stake. Nomination £1, accept-ance £4. Distance, one mile and a-quarter. 5. WAIMAI HACK HURDLES HAN-
- a-quarter.

 No. 5. WAIMAI HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs. and third horse 20 sovs out of the stake. Over six flights of hurdles, Nomination f1, acceptance f1. Distance, one mile and a-half.

 No. 6. KARAMU WELTER HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of stakes. Minimum weight 8.0. Nomination f1, acceptance f1. Distance, one mile.

 No. 7. HAUTAPU HACK HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. Nomination f1, acceptance f1. Distance, six furlongs.

 No. 8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of stake. Nomination f1, acceptance f2. Distance, five furlongs.

OWNERS AND TRAINERS PLEASE NOTE.

The course is just over a mile in circumference, and the track is in firstclass racing order.

CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS.

Winners after declaration of weights liable to be re-handicapped.

ENTRIES for all events close with the Secretary, Mr. R. J. Gwynne, "Waikato Times" Buildings, or P.O. Box 26, Hamilton, or Mr. F. D. Yonge, High Street, Auckland, at 9 p.m. on FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1918.

WEIGHTS will be čeclared about FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES will be received up to 9 p.m. on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1918, by the Secretary, or Mr. F. D. Yonge, at the above addresses.

All Entries and Acceptances must be accompanied by necessary payments.

Entries and acceptances sent by telegram must be confirmed by letter at once.

R. J. GWYNNE, Secretary.

Waikato Times Buildings, Or P.O. Box 26, Hamilton.

WELLINGTON RACING

PROGRAMME OF SUMMER MEETING.

SATURDAY AND TUESDAY,

JANUARY 19 AND 23, 1918.

FIRST DAY.

JANUARY 19, 1918.

- JANUARY 19, 1918.

 1. TRENTHAM APPRENTICE HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.

 2. NURSERY HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs from stake. For two-year-olds. Nomination Isov, acceptance 5sovs. Four furlongs, acceptance 5sovs, and the third horse 0sovs, and the third horse 0sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination Isov, acceptance 5sovs. One mile.

 4. TRIAL PLATE (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Weights: Three-year-olds, 7.7; four-year-olds and upwards, 8.2; fillies and geldings allowed 3lb. Entry 2sovs. Seven furlongs.
- lowed 510. Interpolation of the control of 1300sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs, and the third horse 100sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 13sovs. One mile and a-half.
- ceptance 13sovs. One mile and ahalf.

 6. WELLINGTON STAKES of 750sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third horse 50sovs, and the nominator of the winner 50sovs from stake. For two and three-year-olds. Weight for age. Winners after August 1, 1917, of any race or races of the collective value of 200sovs, 31b extra; 300sovs, 51b extra; 400sovs, 71b extra; 500sovs, 101b extra; 700sovs, 11b extra. All horses remaining in after the 4th day of January, 1913, must pay the full subscription of Ssovs. (Closed.) Five furlongs.

 7. RUAPEHU HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.

 8. TELEGRAPH HANDICAP of 750 sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third horse 56sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance Ssovs. Six furlongs.
- acceptance Ssovs.

SECOND DAY,

JANUARY 22, 1918.

- 1. MUNGAROA WELTER HANDICAP
 (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.
 2. JANUARY WELTER HANDICAP of 300sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile.
- One mile.
 3. FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs and the third horse 20sovs from stake. For two-year-olds that have not won a race exceeding the value of 200sovs at the time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs.
- Five furlongs.
 WELLINGTON
 HANDICAP Five furlongs.
 WELLINGTON RACING CLUB HANDICAP of 750sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third horse 50sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 8sovs. One mile and three furlongs.
 MMP HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

6. DOURQ CUP HANDICAP (Hack Conditions) of 400sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and the third horse 30sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs.

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

- Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs.
 One mile.

 **NELBURN PLATE of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third horse 25sovs from the stake.
 For two-year-olds and upwards.
 Weight for age. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Four furlongs.

 **S. METROPOLITAN HANDICAP of 400 sovs; second horse to receive 50 sovs, and the third horse 30sovs from stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. Six furlongs.

Horses entered for the Fitzherbert Handicap save their fees if ineligible to

PENALTIES.
The winner of any race or races on the same day shall carry 71b penalty in handicaps, except in the Wellington Cup and Wellington Racing Club Handicap. No penalty in open events for wins in races with hack conditions.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

N.B.—All events CLOSE at 9 o'clock p.m., unless stated to the contrary. MONDAY, DECEMBER _ 17.

NOMINATIONS for Nursery Handicap, Anniversary Welter Handicap, Wellington Cup, Telegraph Handicap, January Welter Handicap, Fitzherbert Liandicap, W.R.C. Handicap, Kelburn Plate and Metropolitan Handicap close at 9 n.m.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4. NOMINATIONS close at 9 o'clock p.m. for all races with Hack Conditions.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9. WEIGHTS declared for First Day's

MONDAY, JANUÁRY 14. ACCEPTANCES for First Day's Handicaps close at 9 p.m.

MONDAY, JANUARY 21. WEIGHTS for Second Day's Handicaps in morning papers.
ACCEPTANCES for Second Day's events close at 12.30 p.m.

A. E. WHYTE, Secretary. Woodward Street, Wellington, November 17, 1917.

NORTHERN WAIROA RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING, To be held on Awakino Course SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1918.

LIST OF OFFICERS:

Patron: Captain J. Gordon Coates, M.P. Eresident: D. Finlayson, Esq. Vico-Presidents: B. Coleman, Esq., F. J. Dargaville, Esq. N. Dickey, Esq., F. L. Hodges, Esq., H. Massey, Esq., W. McDonald, Esq. Stewards: F. J. Dargaville (Chairman), Messrs. A. H. Adams, B. Coleman, C. J. Carrington, A. J. Finch, W. B. Giesen, H. Kimber, H. Massey, W. J. O'Dowd, F. O. Peat, T. Wells, D. Finlayson, J. P. Stanaway. Judge Mr. B. Coleman. Clerk of Scales: Mr. C. J. Carrington. Clerk of Course: Mr. H. Massey. Timekeeper: Mr. F. O. Peat. Handicapper: Mr. F. McManemin. Assistant Handicapper: Mr. J. Stanaway. Assistant Starter: Mr. T. Wells. Treasurer: Mr. A. H. Adams. Totalisator Steward: Mr. A. J. Finch. Finance Committee: Messrs. B. Coleman, W. B. Giesen, D. Finlayson, the Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary ex officio. Course Committee: Messrs. B. Coleman, C. J. Carrington, H. Kimber, D. Finlayson, J. P. Stanaway. Secretary: Mr. A. Armiger. LIST OF OFFICERS:

PROGRAMME (FOR HACKS ONLY).

- PROGRAMME

 (FOR HACKS ONLY).

 1. FINLAYSON HANDICAP of 30sovs; second horse to receive 5sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won 30sovs at time of starting. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. One mile.

 2. MAIDEN HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race at time of nomination. Entrance 20s. Six furlongs.

 3. HACK CUP HANDICAP of 55sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs out of stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. One mile and a-quarter.

 4. SETTLERS' HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For horses that have been cwned by bona fide residents in any county north of Waitemata County three months prior to date of nomination, and that have not won a race exceeding the value of 20sovs at time of starting. Entrance 20s. Five furlongs.

 5. RAJLWAY HANDICAP of 30sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won 30sovs at time of nomination. Nomination 15s., acceptance 30s. Six furlongs.

 6. AWAKINO STARES of 30sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won 30sovs at time of starting. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. Five furlongs.

 7. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 30 sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. Five furlongs.

 8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 3sovs out of stakes. Nomination 15s., acceptance 10s. Seven furlongs.

 8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won a race at time of starting. Nomination 10s., acceptance 10s. Six furlongs.

 8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 25sovs; second horse to receive 2½sovs out of stakes. For horses that have not won a race at time of starting. Nomination 10s., acceptance 10s. Six furlongs.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

- 1. All races to be run under the Rules of Racing as adopted by the Racing Conference of New Zealand.
 2. NOMINATIONS close at the Secretary's Offices, Dargaville, or with F. D. Yonge, Auckland, or W. Strugnell, Whangarei, on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1917, at 9 p.m.
 3. Entries by telegram must be confirmed in writing by the first mail.

- 4. Owners, trainers and others are notified that entries and acceptances must be accompanied by the necessary amount in cash.

 5. When nominating, the name and address of the trainer must be given, also the name or assumed name of the owner, with his address.

 6. All colours must be registered or a fine of £1 will be imposed.

 7. Any owner running a horse in colours other than those named at time of entry will be fined.

 S. All persons intending to withdraw horses are required to give notice to that effect to the Secretary or Clerk of Scales one half hour before the time appointed for starting the race.

 9. Prior to any race the Stewards may order a parade in front of the lawn.

 10. The Stewards reserve the right to alter the date or time for the declaration of nominations, weights or acceptances as they think fit.

 11. Winner of any race or races after the declaration of weights may be rehamicapped by the Handicapper.

 12. The Stewards may, if they deem it desirable, postpone the races from time to time owing to inclement weather.

- ther.

 13. WEIGHTS will be declared on or about WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1918.

 14. ACCEPTANCES close with the Secretary, at Dargaville, on MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 1918, at 9 p.m.

 H. ARMIGER,
- H. ARMIGER, Secretary.

CLUB. TAKAPUNA LOCKEA

SUMMER MEETING.

SATURDAY AND TUESDAY, JANUARY 26 AND 29, 1918.

President: E. W. Alison, Esq. Vice-Presidents: A. Harris, Esq. M.P., W. Handley, Esq. Committee: Mr. E. W. Alison, Mr. J. Mays, Mr. R. S. Reynolds, Mr. E. Alison, Mr. W. Handley, Mr. R. H. Duder, Mr. W. Alison, Mr. W. J. Ralph, Major W. Coyle, Mr. G. S. Lintott, Mr. L. Gannon. Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk. Treasurer: Mr. W. J. Ralph. Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor. Clerk of the Scales: Mr. F. Marks. Clerk of the Course: Mr. A. Selby. Handicapper: Mr. F. McManemin. Timekeeper: Mr. R. Speight. Hon. Veterinary Surgeons: Dr. W. C. Ring, Mr. C. E. D. Halstead, Secretary: Mr. R. Wynyard.

FIRST DAY,

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1918.

- FIRST DAY,

 SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1918.

 TRIAL HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 50sovs at time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile one furlong.

 ZEALANDIA HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.

 HAURAKI HANDICAP MAIDEN HURDLES of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a hurdle race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry 71b extra. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.

 TAKAPUNA CUP HANDICAP of 750 sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs, and third horse 50sovs out of stakes. Winner of any race of the value of 100sovs after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 31b; of 200sovs, 51b; exceeding 200sovs, 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 8sovs. One mile and a-half.

 FERRY HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 71b extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

 CALLIOPE HANDICAP of 250sovs. Second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

 CALLIOPE HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

 CALLIOPE HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.

- ance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.

 STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 26sovs out of stakes. Winner of the Zealandia Handicap or Takapuna Cup to carry a penalty of 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Six furlongs.

SECOND DAY.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1918.

MOANA HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.

TAKAPUNA HANDICAP MAIDEN HURDLES of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a hurdle race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.

SUBURBAN HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

TAKAPUNA J.C. HANDICAP of 500 sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 6sovs. One mile two furlongs and a-half.

HOBSON HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and

third horse 16sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six

ation 150V, acceptance 250Vs. Six furiongs.

RANGITOTO HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 2550Vs, and third horse 1050Vs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won an advertised flat race of the value of 15050Vs, or races of the collective value of 40050Vs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 71b. Nomination 150V, acceptance 250Vs. Six furlongs.

alty of 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs. IWERA HANDICAP HURDLES of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Winner of the Takapuna Maiden Hurdles to carry a penalty of 71b extra. Over seven flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.

ance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.

ANNIVERSARY WELTER HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of stakes. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 7lb extra. Lowest weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Seven furlongs.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4 (GENERAL ENTRY), 9 P.M.

NOMINATIONS.—First Day: Trial Handicap 1sov, Zealandia Handicap 1sov, Hauraki Handicap Maiden Hurdles 1sov, Takapuna Cup Handicap 1sov, Ferry Handicap 1sov, Calliope Handicap 1sov, Orewa-Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Stewards' Handicap 1sov, Second Day: Moana Handicap 1sov, Takapuna Handicap Maiden Hurdles 1sov, Suburban Handicap 1sov, Takapuna Jockey Club Handicap 1sov, Hobson Handicap 1sov, Rangitoto Hack Handicap 1sov, Waiwera Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Anniversary Welter Handicap 1sov.

MONDAY, JANUARY 14, 4 p.m. WEIGHTS First Day's Racing.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28 (morning paper).

WEIGHTS Second Day's Racing.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 9 P.M. ACCEPTANCES—Trial Handicap 1 sov, Zealandia Handicap 2sovs, Hauraki Handicap Maiden Hurdles 1sov, Takapuna Cup Handicap 8sovs, Ferry Handicap 1sov, Calliope Handicap 2sovs, Orewa Handicap Hurdles 2sovs, Stewards Handicap 4sovs.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 12 o'clock noon.

ACCEPTANCES—Moana Handicap 1 sov, Takapuna Handicap Maiden Hurdles 1sov, Suburban Handicap 2sovs, Takapuna Jockey Club Handicap 6sovs, Hobson Handicap 2sovs, Rangitoto Hack Handicap 2sovs, Waiwera Handicap Hurdles 2sovs, Anniversary Welter Handicap 4sovs. dicap 4sovs. ROBERT WYNYARD, Secretary.

 $\mathbf{C}_{\text{LUB.}}$ $R^{\scriptscriptstyle ACING}$

Programme of the ANNUAL RACE MEETING,

Te be held on Foxton Racecourse on TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1918.

£1275 in prize money. No race worth less than £100 to the winner.

OFFICIALS:

OFFICIALS:

Patron: Francis Robinson, Esq. President: J. R. Whyte, Esq. Vice-Presidents: Messix. W. E. Barber, F. F. Easton, O. Robinson, C. Robinson, Treasurer! Mr. F. S. Easton, Timekeeper, Mr. E. E. Smith. Judge: Mr. J. H. Perrett, Handicapper: Mr. J. E. Henrys. Starter: Mr. A. Keith. Clerk of Scales: Mr. J. V. Burr. Clerk of Course: Mr. C. Petersen. Surgeon: Dr. Mandl. Hon. Vet. Surgeon: Mr. R. H. Meade. Auditor: Mr. Fred. Symes. Stewards and Committee: Messrs. Dr. Mandl, G. Coley, H. Coley, H. G. Hammond, C. Hunt, L. R. Freeman, R. Bryant, J. V. Burr, H. S. Thynne. Secretary: Endeli Wanklyn.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1918.

To start at 12 o'clock.

1. HACK HURDLE HANDICAP of 130 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stakes. Over six flights of hurdles, 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, one mile and a-half.

To start at 12.50 p.m.
2. HIMATANGI HACK HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, six furlongs.

To start at 1.40 p.m.

-3. FOXTON CUP (Open) of 300sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 20sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 80s. One mile and a-quarter.

To start at 2.20 p.m.

4. MAIDEN HACK of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a flat race of any description at time of starting. Weight, 8.10. No allowances. Entry 50s. Distance, seven furlongs.

To start at 3 p.m.

5. AWAHOU HACK WELTER HANDI-CAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stakes. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, about one male and 100 yards.

To start at 3 40 p.m.

To start at 3.40 p.m.
6. ANNIVERSARY HANDICAP (Open)
of 175sovs; second horse to receive
25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from
the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 50s. Distance, six furlongs.

To start at 4.20 p.m.

7. DASH HACK HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, five furlongs and a-half.

To start at 5 p.m.

8. HERRINGTON WELTER HANDI-CAP (Open) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.11. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Distance, seven furlongs.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS for all events (including Maiden Hack) close FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 1918, at 9 p.m.
WEIGHTS will be declared on or about JANUARY 9.
ACCEPTANCES close on TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1918, at 9 p.m.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

All Entries must be sealed and addressed to the Secretary, Box 13, Foxton, with the name and age at the time of entry, name of owner, pedigree, and the registered colours of the owner. Entries by telegram must be confirmed in writing by the next mail.

All colours must be registered, or a fine of 1sov will be imposed for every start.

All races to be run under the Rules of Racing as adopted by the Racing Conference of New Zealand.

The Committee reserve the right to alter the date or time for the declaration of nominations, weights or acceptances as they may think fit.

When nominating, the name and address of the trainer must be given; also the name or assumed name of the owner with his address.

No horse will be weighed out for any race whose entry fees are unpaid.

The Club have 30 loose-boxes for use of patrons. Nightwatchman in attendance.

PENALTIES.

PENALTIES.

Fiat Races.—The winner of any flat race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 10lb, and of any additional race a further penalty of 7lb (excepting that the winner of any hack race shall carry a penalty of 7lb, and of any additional hack race a further penalty of 5lb in any open race). Horses handicapped at 8.10 or over to carry half of the above penalties.

Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 10lb in the Hurdle Race, and of any additional hurdle race a further penalty of 7lb, or, if the handicapper deems it fit, he may increase the penalties.

ENDELL WANKLYN,

ENDELL WANKLYN,

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing this 8th day of November, 1917.—WM. HALL, Secretary Wanganui Jockey Club.

 $\mathbf{J}^{ ext{ockey}}$ R^{otorua}

(Registered under the A.R.C.)

ANNUAL MEETING.

Arawa Park Racecourse, FEBRUARY 27, 1918.

Patron: Hon. W. H. Herries. President:
W. T. Carr, Esq. Vice-Presidents:
Messrs. C. A. Clarke, A. H. Tripe,
G. M. Brown, E. W. G. Smith, H.
E. Troutbeck. Judge: Mr. M. Foley.
Handicapper: Mr. E. Wynyard.
Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor. Timckeeper: Mr. H. W. Howden. Hon.
Surgeon: Dr. H. Bertram. Hon.
Solicitor: Mr. G. Urquhart. Hon.
Surveyor: Mr. H. Tai Mitchell.
Clerk of Scales: Mr. G. Hunt. Clerk
of Course: Mr. C. Rawson. Totalisator Steward: Mr. T. S. Wyllie.
Number and Paddock Steward: Mr.
A. Worrall. Stewards: Messrs. G.
Urquhart, W. Woodward, J. Richards, W. Scott, F. Goodson, E. La
Trobe Hill, A. Warbrick, N. Keane,
G. W. Brown, F. O'Connell, E.
Fowkes. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W.
W. P. Hall. Secretary: K. J. Rennie, Box 5, Rotorua.

PROGRAMME.

PROGRAMME.

1. MAIDEN HANDICAP of 50sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs out of stake. For horses that have not won a race exceeding 15sovs in value at time of entry. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 10s., acceptance 15s.

2. WAIMANGU HANDICAP of 75sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, five furlangs. Nomination 15s., acceptance 20s.

third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, five furlongs. Nomination 15s., acceptance 20s.

ROTORIA CUP of 125sovs, and a Silver Cup, valued at 30sovs, presented by W. T. Carr, Esq., to become the absolute property of the winner; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. Distance, one mile and aquarter. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

quarter, Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

4. SELLING PLATE of 50sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs out of stake. For three-year-olds and upwards. Weight for age. Winner to be sold by auction immediately after the race for 40 sovs. If entered to be sold for 30sovs, 71b allowed; if for 20sovs, 14lb allowed; if for nil, 21lb allowed. Distance, six furlongs. Entrance 20s. Entries for this event close on acceptance day, February 21, 1918.

5. TOURIST HANDICAP of 75sovs:

trance 20s. Entries for this event close on acceptance day, February 21, 1918.

5. TOURIST HANDICAP of 75sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 15s., acceptance 20s.

6. ARAWA PARK HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 12½ sovs, and third horse 7½ sovs out of stake. Distance, one mile. Nomination 20s., acceptance 25s.

7. MOKOIA HANDICAP of 55sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs out of stake. For horses that have not won a race exceeding 15sovs in value at time of entry. Distance, seven furlongs. Nomination 10s., acceptance 15s.

5. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 75sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, five furlongs. Nomination 15s., acceptance 20s. Free stabling for horses competing at the meeting.

Railage paid by the Club one way between Morrinsville Junction and Roto-

rua on horses arriving and returning by rail.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. All races run under the New Zealand Racing Conference Rules of Rac-

1. All races run under the New Zealand Racing Conference Rules of Racing.
2. Name, age, pedigree, performance to date, and colours with nomination.
3. No nomination or acceptance will be received without the necessary amount of cash.
4. All protests must be made in writing to the Secretary, with a deposit of £2, which deposit will be forfeited if the protest is not upheld.
5. Winners of any race after declaration of weights may be re-handicapped.
6. Owners racing in other than colours entered will be fined £1 for every start.
7. All persons intending to withdraw horses are required to give notice to that effect to the Secretary or Clerk of Scales one half hour before the official time for starting the race. Any person neglecting or refusing to comply with this rule shall be fined by the Stewards a sum of not less than £1 nor more than £20.
8. NOMINATIONS for all events ex-

a sum of not less than £1 nor more than £20.

8. NOMINATIONS for all events except Selling Plate close on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1918, at 9 p.m., with the Secretary, K. J. Rennie, Box 5, Rotorua, and with Mr. H. H. Hayr, Auckland.

9. WEIGHTS appear in Auckland "Star" and "Herald" FEBRUARY 19, 1918.

10. ACCEPTANCES close THURS-DAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1918, at 9 p.m., with the Secretary, K. J. Rennie, Box 5, Rotorua, and with H. H. Hayr, Auckland

K. J. RENNIE, Secretary.

Box 5, Rotorua.

 $T^{\rm E}$ $K^{\rm UITI}$ $R^{\rm ACING}$ $C^{\rm LUB}$.

(Registered under the Auckland Racing Club and N.Z. Racing Conference.) ANNUAL MEETING.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1918.

Handicapper: Mr. F. Macmanemin. Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor.

£1025 — IN STAKES — £1025.

PROGRAMME:

1. MAIDEN HANDICAP of 75sovs; second horse to receive 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs from stake. Nomination 10s., acceptance 20s. Distance, seven furlongs.

2. OTOROHANGA HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. For horses that have not won a race of the value of 100 sovs, or races of the collective value of 250sovs at time of starting. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Distance, five furlongs.

3. TE KUITI CUP HANDICAP of 300 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 80s. Distance, one mile and a-quarter.

4. HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 100

ance 80s. Distance, one mile and a-quarter.

4. HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Distance, one mile and a-half, over seven flights of hurdles.

5. STEWARDS HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance, 40s. Distance, six furlongs.

6. TE KUMI HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and

6. TE KUMI HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. For horses that have not won a race of the value of 60sovs. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Distance, six furlongs.

7. WELTER HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, S.O. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Distance, seven furlongs.

8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Distance, five furlongs.

NOMINATIONS will be received at the office of the Secretary, Te Kuiti, or with Messrs. Blomfield and Co., Auckland, up to 9 p.m. on FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 1918.

HANDICAPS appear in the "Herald" and "Star" on WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES received with the Secretary, Te Kuiti, or with Messrs. Blomfield and Co., High Street, Auckland, up to 9 p.m. on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1918.

J. H. TRINNEAR, Secretary.

WELLINGTON MROTTING CLUB.

(lucorporated,)

ANNUAL MEETING. To be held on the Club Track, Hutt Park, on

MONDAY, JANUARY 21, 1918.

£1055 IN STAKES.

OFFICERS:

OFFICERS:

Patron: E. L. Riddiford, Esq. President: Major A. M. Samuel. Vice-Presidents: Dr. Ross, Messrs. T. Edwards, H. J. Palmer, W. A. Mowbray, T. Madden, F. McParland, E. P. Bunny; Dr. Glimer. Stewards: Messrs. J. E. August, R. A. Armstrong, J. T. Craig, W. H. Edwards, John Elvines, J. P. Gaynor, E. A. King, J. D. Marks, R. McWhirter, H. E. Ryder, John Sharpe, J. W. Sharpe, O. Upton, A. M. Samuel, R. H. Wilkie. Hon. Judge: Mr. A. Laurenson. Hon. Surgeons: Drs. Ross and Shand. Hon. Vet.: Captain Taylor. Starter: C. O'Connor. Handicapper: F. C. Thomas. Timekeepers: W. F. Ross, W. Riordan, C. N. Beasley. Clerk of Scales: W. H. Edwards. Clerk of Course: H. Stilos. Treasurer: J. Sharpe. Secretary: R. W. Short.

PROGRAMME.

UTT PARK TRIAL HANDICAP (Harness) of 70sovs; second horse

10sovs, and third horse 5sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won a trotting race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of nomination. Horses in this event will be handicapped to do 4.6 or better. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s. One mile and abalf.

event will be handicapped to do
4.6 or better. Nomination 20s.,
acceptance 30s. One mile and ahalf.

2. BOROUGH HANDICAP TROT (Saddle) of 100sovs; second horse 15
sovs, and third horse 10sovs each
from the stake. Horses in this
event will be handicapped to do
3.58 or better. Nomination 20s.,
acceptance 40s. One mile and ahalf.

3. NEW ZEALAND TROTTING GOLD
CUP (Harness) of 350sovs (a Gold
Cup valued 100sovs, presented by
E. L. Riddiford, Esq., and 250sovs
in specie); second horse 50sovs, and
third horse 25sovs each from the
stake. Horses in this event will
be handicapped to do 4.50 or petter. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance
4sovs. Two miles.

4. PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP TROT
(Harness) of 130sovs; second horse
20sovs, and third horse 16sovs each
from the stake. For unhoppled
trotters only. Horses will be handicapped to do 5.10 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2½sovs.
Two miles.

5. LADIES' BRACELET HANDICAP
TROT (Saddle) of 70sovs. Horses
to run in the nomination of ladies.
Nominator of winner to secure
Bracelet value 10sovs and 40sovs in
cash; nominator of second horse to
receive Eracelet value 5sovs and
10sovs in cash; third horse 5sovs
each from the stake. Nomination
20s., acceptance 20s. Two miles.
(Amateur riders only.)

6. STEWARDS' HANDICAP TROT
(Harness) of 35sovs; second horse
10sovs, and third horse 5sovs each
from the stake. Horses in this
event will be handicapped to do
2.25 or better. Nomination 1sov,
acceptance 2sovs. One mile.

7. PETONE HANDICAP TROT (Saddle) of 100sovs; second horse 15
sovs, and third horse 10sovs each
from the stake. For unhoppled
trotters only. Horses in this event
will be handicapped to do
2.25 or better. Nomination 1sov,
acceptance 2sovs. One mile.

7. PETONE HANDICAP TROT (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse 20
sovs, and third horse 10sovs each
from the stake. For unhoppled
trotters only. Horses in this event
will be handicapped to do
2.25 or better. Nomination 1½sovs,
acceptance 2½sovs. One mile.

NOMINATIONS for all events, accompanied by fees, close with t

NOMINATIONS for all events, accompanied by fees, close with the Secretary on THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, at

retary on THURSDAY, 9 p.m.

9 p.m.

HANDICAPS declared on WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for all events close
on TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, at 9 p.m.

Telegraph Office, Petone, closes at 8

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Attention is drawn to the following:
All stakes to be paid in full.
All Races to be run under the New
Zealand Rules of Trotting.
All winners of any race after the
handicaps are declared may be re-handicapped.
No entry will be received for any

All winners of any race after the handicaps are declared may be re-handicapped.

No entry will be received for any race except on the condition that all disputes, claims and objections arising from the carrying out of this programme shall be decided by a majority of the Stewards, or whoever they may appoint. Their decision on all points connected with the carrying out of this programme shall be final, but, however, is subject to appeal to the Association, except on questions of fact.

In all nominations, the name, age, pedigree, colour, sex and previous performance of the horse, the name of or driver must be given.

Every owner of trotting horses and ponies in New Zealand must register with the Association all horses, in their possession, giving brand, age, pedigree, and general description of each horse, prior to nominating in any race.

Any unregistered horse or pony nominated for any trotting meeting held under these rules shall be disqualified. The fee for registration is 10s.

By the entry of, or endeavouring to enter, a horse, every person having or subsequently acquiring, any interest in such horse, shall be deemed to accept all the conditions and restrictions imposed or implied by these rules, and to be debarred from questioning the action or conduct of the Club, provided for in Part XXX. Rules of Trotting. The names of the trainer and owner or owners must be included in all acceptance forms when acceptances are sent in.

No horse will be allowed to start unless all fees are paid.

Amateur riders are defined by the false of Trotting.

NOTE.—The Provident Fund Fee of 5s. per horse must be paid hefore any horse nominated can start in a race.

R. W. SHORT,

Box 4, Petone.

Approved by the New Zealand Trotting Association.—P. SELIG, President.

NOW ON SALE.

Christmas Number N.Z. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic' Review.

AN ATTRACTIVE ISSUE.

HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATIONS. INTERESTING READING.

SEND A COPY TO THE BOYS AT THE FRONT.

PRICE, 1s.

TOCKEY CLUB. TARANAKI

AUTUMN MEETING.

President: Hon. Oliver Samuel, M.L.C. Vice-President: Newton King. Stewards: A. Alexander, B. H. Chaney, A. H. Halcombe, W. Honeyfield, Newton King, W. L. Newman, L. A. Nolan, Hon. Oliver Samuel, M.L.C., A. McL. Thomson, F. Watson, W. C. Weston, L. B. Webster, F. Orbell, R. H. Pigott. Timekeeper: J. Bennett. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Handicapper: H. Coyle. Starter: C. O'Connor. Hon. Clerk of the Scales: A. Goldwater. Hon. Assistant: W. Nicoll. Clerk of the Course: A. Lash. Hon. Surgeons: Dr. Fookes, Lieutenant-Colonel Wylie, C.M.G. Hon. Treasurer: W. C. Weston. Hon. Vet. Surgeons: R. B. Wood, M.R.C.V.S.L., F.V.M.A., E. Mason. Auditor: J. S. S. Medley.

FIRST DAY,

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1918.

1. WAITARA HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 2-haif and 100 yards, over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high.

2. STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

second horse 10 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

3. TIMARU HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.

4. TARANAKI CUP HANDICAP of 550 sovs; second horse to receive 70 sovs, and third horse 30sevs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

5. MIMI WELTER HANDICAP of 130 sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.

6. FLYING HANDICAP of 225sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.

7. OKATO HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.

8. MOTUROA ELECTRIC HACK of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Weight, 8.0. For horses that have never won a race on the flat of the value of 25sovs at the time of starting. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

Winner of any handicap after declar.

Winner of any handicap after declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 71b; of two or more handicaps, a penalty of 12lb. Winners of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 71b; of two or more hurdle races a penalty of 12lb. Owners are responsible for all penalties and allowances.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1918.

1. OKOKE HACK HURDLES HANDI-CAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half and 100 yards.

flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half and 100 yards.

2. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 160 sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

3. FOURTH TARANAKI STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs, and the third horse 50sovs out of the stake. For horses two-year-old and upwards at time of starting. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after 1st August, 1917, of any race or races of the collective value of 250sovs to carry 3lb extra; of 500sovs, 5lb; of 750sovs, 7lb; of 1000sovs, 10lb extra. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 10lb; three-year-olds, 7lb; two-year-olds, 5lb. By subscription of 6sovs each, unless forfeits are declared and paid as follows:—1sov if struck out by Friday, October 5th, 1917, or 2sovs if struck out by Friday, October 5th, 1917, or 2sovs if struck out by Friday, December 7th, 1917. All horses remaining in after this date must pay the total subscription of 6sovs on Friday, January 25, 1918. (Closed with 92 entries.) Six furlongs.

4. OMATA HACK HANDICAP of 110 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.

5. PAUL MEMORIAL HANDICAP of 10 sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.

7. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 130sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and 110 yards.

8. URENUI ELECTRIC HACK of 100 sovs; second horse to receive 1sov. Six furlongs.

Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.
Six furlongs.

8. URENUI ELECTRIC HACK of 100
sovs; second horse to receive 10
sovs, and third horse 5sovs from
the stake. Open to horses that
have never won a race on the flat
of any description at time of starting. Weight, 8.7. Nomination 1sov,
acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

Winner of any handicap after declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 71b.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

And amounts to be forwarded to the Secretary Taranaki Jockey Club.

AUTUMN MEETING,

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11, 1918, at 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS.—Waitara Hack Hurdles, Stewards' Handicap, Timaru Hack Handicap, Taranaki Cup Handicap, Mimi Welter Handicap, Okato Hack Handicap, Flying Handicap, Moturoa Electric Hack, Okoke Hack Hurdies, Grandstand Han-dicap, Omata Hack Handicap, Paul Me-morial Handicap, Kawau Hack Handi-cap, Farewell Handicap, Urenui Electric Hack, 1soy each.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 1918 (on or about).

WEIGHTS for the First Day's Han-

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1918, at 9 p.m. ACCEPTANCES.—Waitara Hack Hurdles 1sov, Stewards' Handicap 1sov, Timaru Hack Handicap 1sov, Taranaki Cup Handicap 4sovs, Welter Handicap 1sov, Okato Hack Handicap 1sov, Flying Handicap 2sovs, Moturoa Electric Hack 1sov. Hack 1sov.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1918, at 8.30 p.m.

WEIGHTS for Second Day's Handi-

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1918, at 9.30 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES.—Okoke Hack Hurdles 1sov, Grandstand Handicap 1sov, Omata Hack Handicap 1sov, Faul Memorial Handicap 3sovs, Kawau Hack Handicap 1sov, Farewell Handicap 1sov, Urenui Electric Hack 1sov.

E. P. WEBSTER, Secretary.

CLUB.

Box 33, New Plymouth.

EGMONT $\mathbf{R}^{\mathbf{acing}}$ HAWERA.

SUMMER MEETING,

To be held on WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY,

FEBRUARY 13 AND 14, 1918.

President: R. H. Nolan. Vice-President:
J. Gray. Stewards: President, Vice-President, Hon. Treasurer, W. C. Adamson, J. H. Baker, Jas. Crocker, A. S. Tonks, A. Good, W. Good, H. Spratt, F. J. H. Nancarrow, R. Hicks, C. H. Washer, W. O. Williams. Starter: C. O'Connor. Clerk of Course. T. C. Sutherland. Clerk of Scales: W. H. Hartgill. Handicapper: H. Coyle. Timekeeper: J. M. Currin. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Hon. Treasurer: J. Quin. Secretary: V. B. Stratton.

FIRST DAY,

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918.

OHAWE HURDLES, a handicap of 175 sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Over seven flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 30s. One mile and three-quarters.

FLYING HANDICAP, a handicap of 250 sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and the third horse 15sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.

MERE MERE HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

EGMONT CUP, a handicap of 600sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and the third horse 25sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sovs. One mile and a-half.

LADIES' PURSE (Hack) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. For geutlemen riders. Weight, 10.7. For horses that have never won a race of the value of 20sovs on the flat at time of starting. A trophy of 5sovs to the rider of the winner. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Eight furlongs and a-half.

EGMONT STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and the third horse to receive 30sovs out of the stakes. For horses two-year-old and upwards at time of starting. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after the 1st August, 1917, of a race or races collectively of the value of 250sovs to carry 31b; of 500sovs, 51b; of 750 sovs, 71b; of 1000sovs, 101b extra. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 101b; three-year-olds, 71b; two-year-olds, 31b. (Closed with 95 entries.) Six furlongs.

WAIPAPA HACK FLAT, a handlcap of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15

three-year-olds, 715; two-year-olds, 3lb. (Closed with 95 entries.) Six furlongs.

WAIPAPA HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0.

Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.

WHAREROA WELTER, a handicap of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25

sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1918.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1918.

OKAIAWA HURDLES, a handicap of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.

WAIMATE HANDICAP, a handicap of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and the third horse 15sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs, FARMERS' PLATE HANDICAP (Hack) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. For gentlemen riders. Minimum weight, 10.0. A trophy of 5sovs to the rider of the winner. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a distance.

ATKINSON MEMORIAL STAKES, a handicap of 400sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third horse 20sovs out of the stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

MAIDEN HACK SCURRY of 120sovs; second horse to receive 55sovs out of the stakes. Open to horses that have never won a race of any description

at time of starting. Weight, \$.7. Entrance 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs,

HAWERA STAKES of 400sovs; second horse to receive 60sovs, and the third horse 30sovs out of the stakes. For horses three-year-old and upwards at time of starting. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Winners after 1st August, 1917, of a race of the value of 250 sovs to carry 31b, of 500sovs 51b, of 750sovs, 71b, of 1000sovs 101b extra. Penaltics not accumulative. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 101b, three-year-olds 71b. (Closed with 47 entries.) One mile.

INAHA HACK FLAT, a handicap of 120 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and the third horse 5sovs out of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov

of the stakes. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination isov, acceptance isov.

Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. Six furlongs.

NORMANBY WELTER, a handicap of 200sovs; second horse to receive 26 sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. Eight furlongs and a-half.

PENALTIES.

The winner of any race after declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 101b, of two or more such races 141b. Horses handicapped at 8.7 or over half the above penalties.

The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 101b.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS AND ACCEPTANCES

And amounts to be forwarded. FRIDAY, JANUARY 18, 1918, by 9 p.m. NOMINATIONS for all races, 1sov.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1918, at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES—Ohawe Hurdles 30s., Flying Handicap 2sovs, Mere Mere Hack Flat 1sov, Egmont Cup 5sovs, Ladies' Purse 1sov, Waipapa Hack Flat 1sov, Whareroa Welter 2sovs.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918, at 9 p.m.

at 9 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES—Okaiawa Hurdles 1 sov, Waimate Handicap 2sovs, Farmers' Plate Handicap 1sov, Atkinson Memorial Stakes 4sovs, Maiden Hack Scurry 1sov, Inaha Hack Flat 1sov, Normanby Welter 2sovs.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1918 (on or about).

WEIGHTS First Day's Handicaps.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1918, at 8 p.m.
WEIGHTS Second Day's Handicaps.

DEFINITION OF HACK.

As per Rules of Racing, Part XI.

N.B.—The foregoing programme is subject to revision by the Committee prior to closing, as to dates of entry, acceptances, etc.

The Committee also reserve to them selves the right to alter the date on which the handicaps appear, should they deem it fit to do so.

Nominations and acceptances will be received at the time and the date mentioned at the Office of the Club, Hawera. Telegraph Office closes at 8 p.m.

All races to be run under the New Zealand Rules of Racing.

No entry will be received after the hour named under any pretext whatever.

Trainers' name must be stated at time of nomination.

V. B. STRATTON, Secretary.

Approved this 20th day of November, 1917, by the Taranaki Jockey Club.—E. P. WEBSTER, Secretary.

$W^{anganui}$ CLUB. **J**OCKEY

Programme for AUTUMN MEETING.

THURSDAY AND SATURDAY,

FEBRUARY 21 AND 23, 1918.

OFFICERS:

Patron: H. N. Harrison, Esq. President:
E. A. Campbell, Esq. Vice-President: Allan Cameron, Esq. Hon.
Timekeeper: A. E. T. Nixon. Judge:
W. H. Hartgill. Starter: C. O'Connor. Handicapper: H. Coyle. Hon.
Clerk of the Scales: H. M. Speed.
Clerk of the Course: G. T. Lynch.
Hon, Surgeon: Dr. Hatherly. Hon.
Veterinary Surgeon: P. Maxwell
Edgar. Stewards: President, VicePresident and Treasurer (ex officio). Hon. Surges. Veterinary Sur Stewar Edgar. Stewards: P. Maxwell Edgar. Stewards: President, Vice-President and Treasurer (ex officio), Messrs. G. Marshall, James Higgie, Jas. Watt, H. M. Speed, R. Russell, C. G. Russell, J. C. Paterson, H. E. Good, W. McA. Duncan, C. E. Mackay, Russell Grace, Dr. M. Earle. Committee: President, Hon. Treasurer (ex officio), Messrs. G. Marshall, James Higgie, James Watt, H. M. Speed, R. Russell, C. G. Russell, J. C. Patterson, H. E. Good, W. McA. Duncan, C. E. Mackay, Russell Grace, Dr. M. Earle. Hon. Treasurer: J. F. Cutfield. Secretary: W. Hall.

FIRST DAY.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1918. To start at 11.45 a.m.

To start at 11.45 a.m.

1. STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 200sovs: second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stakes. Distance, one mile and 110 yards. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

2. PETRE HACK HANDICAP of 120 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Distance, six furlongs. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

3. WESTMERE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse discovs from the stakes. Distance, about two miles; over eight flights of hurdles, 3ft. 6in. in height. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

4. JACKSON STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and

third horse 25sovs from the stakes. Distance, six furlongs. For two-year-elds and upwards. Weight for age. By subscription of 5sovs each, unless forfeit is declared and paid as follows: Isov if struck out on or before Nomination Night, August 28, 1917, at 9.30 p.m., or 2sovs if struck out on or before Nomination Night, Autumn Meeting, 1918. All horses remaining in after latter date to pay the subscription of 5sovs on first acceptance night, Autumn Meeting, 1918. (Closed with 183 nominations.)

5. WANGANUI CUP HANDICAP of 1000sovs; second horse to receive 200sovs, and third horse 100sovs from the stakes. Distance, one mile and three-quarters. In the event of any entrant winning a handicap of the value of 100sovs after the declaration of weights, the handicapper will review that horse's weight, and will raise it or allow it to stand as he thinks fit. It is only winners that will be re-handicapped. If the weight of any horse is altered, the revised handicap will be published on or about Friday, February 15, 1918. Nomination 1 sov, acceptance 4sovs on Monday, February 18, 1918, at 9.30 p.m., and 5sovs at the post.

6. JUVENILE HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Distance, about five furlongs. For two and three-year-olds. To be ridden by apprentices who have never won a race allowed 5lb. Nomination 1 sov, acceptance 1sov.

7. WIRITOA HACK RACE HANDICAP of 120sovs; second horse to receive 5sovs from the stakes. Distance, one mile and 110 yards. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1 sov, acceptance 1sov.

8. FLYING HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 75sovs, and third horse 25sovs from the stakes. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 1 sov, acceptance 1sov.

SECOND DAY.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1918.

To start at 11.45 a.m.

To start at 11.45 a.m.

1. AUTUMN HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stakes. Distance, one mile and 110 yards. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

2. MATARAWA HACK RACE HANDICAP of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stakes. Distance, six furlongs. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

3. WANGANUI GUINEAS, a sweepstake of 10sovs each for starters, with 500sovs added; second horse to receive 100sovs, and third horse 50sovs from the stakes. For three-year-olds. Distance, one mile. Colts 8.10, fillies and geldings 8.5. (Closed with 61 nominations.) Acceptance 4sovs, and 5sovs at post.

4. FORDELL HANDICAP HURDLE RACE of 175sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stakes. Distance, about one mile and three-quarters; over seven flights of hurdles, 3ft. 6in. in height. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

5. OKOIA HACK WELTER HANDICAP of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

6. WANGANUI STAKES HANDICAP of 500sovs; second horse to receive 75 sovs, and third horse 25sovs from the stakes. Distance, one mile and a-half. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs.

7. HARRISON HACK HANDICAP of 120sovs; second horse to receive 15

a-half. Nomination 180v, acceptance
450vs.
7. HARRISON HACK HANDICAP of
120sovs; second horse to receive 15
sovs, and third horse 10sovs from
the stakes. Distance, one mile and
a distance. Minimum weight, 7.0.
Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.
8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 200sovs;
second horse to receive 355ovs, and
third horse 15sovs from the stakes.
Distance, six furlongs. Nomination
1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

PENALTIES.

The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 10lb in a hurdle race, and the winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 7lb, two or more such races 10lb penalty in a flat race. No penalty will be required in an open race for having won a hack race or races.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS, ENTRIES AND ACCEPTANCES. And amounts to be forwarded to Secretary Wanganui Jockey Club.

AUTUMN MEETING, FEBRUARY 21 AND 23, 1918.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1918, at 9.30 p.m.

9.30 p.m.

NOMINATIONS.—Stewards' Handicap
Isov, Petre Hack Handicap Isov, Westmere Hurdle Race Isov, Wanganui Cup
Isov, Juvenile Handicap Isov, Wiritoa
Hack Flat Handicap Isov, Flying Handicap Isov, Autumn Handicap Isov,
Matarawa Hack Flat Handicap Isov,
Motarawa Hack Flat Handicap Isov,
Welter Handicap Isov, Wanganui Stakes
Handicap Isov, Harrison Hack Handicap Isov, Farewell Handicap Isov.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1918, at 9.30 p.m.

SECOND FORFEIT—Jackson Stakes, 1918, 2 sovs.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1918 WEIGHTS for all First Day's events.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1918. REVISED WEIGHTS (if necessary) Wanganui Cup.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1918, at 9.30 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES—Stewards' Handicap 2sovs, Petre Hack Handicap 1sov, West-mere Hurdle Race 2sovs, Wanganui Cup 4sovs, Juvenile Handicap 1sov, Wiritoa Hack Flat 1sov, Flying Handicap 3sovs. SUBSCRIPTION—Jackson Stakes 5

ACCEPTANCE-Wanganui Guineas 4

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1918, at the post.

FINAL PAYMENTS—Wanganui Cup 5sovs. Wanganui Guineas 5sovs.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1918 (at or about), 8.20 p.m. WEIGHTS for Second Day's Handi-FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1918, at noon.

at noon.

ACCEPTANCES.—Autumn Handicap 2 sovs, Matarawa Hack Flat 1sov, Fordell Hurdle Race 2sovs, Okoia Hack Welter 1sov, Wanganui Stakes 4sovs, Harrison Hack Handicap 1sov, Farewell Handicap 280ys.

WILLIAM HALL, Secretary.

P.O. Box 15, Wanganui.

POVERTY BAY TURF CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1918. To be held on Makaraka Racecourse.

OFFICERS:

OFFICERS:

President: J. W. Nolan, Esq. VicePresident: J. Clark, Esq. Hon.
Treasurer: F. W. Nolan, Esq. Stewards: Messrs. R. Sherratt, J. L.
Bowen, J. Maynard, K. S. Williams,
G. Reynolds, R. G. Hallamore, W.
L. Rutledge. Judge: R. B. Lusk,
Esq. Starter: Mr. A. G. Wood.
Handicapper: Mr. H. Coyle. Clerk
of Totalisator: Mr. W. O. Skeet.
Clerk of Scales: Mr. M. DeCosta.
Clerk of Course: Mr. J. Pritchard.
Secretary: D. R. DeCOSTA.

To start at 12.15 p.m.

1. COOK HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. Six furlongs. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

2. HURDLE HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. One mile and a-half. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

3. TELEPHONE HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. Five furlongs. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

4. THRANGA STAKES HANDICAP of

furlongs, Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

4. TURANGA STAKES HANDICAP of 300sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 20sovs from stake. The winner of any race of the value of 50sovs after the declaration of weights to carry 31b extra; of 100sovs, 51b extra; of 150 sovs, 71b extra; of 200sovs, 101b extra. One mile and a-quarter. Nomination 20s., acceptance 60s.

5. MAIDEN SCURRY of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. Winners on the flat at any time barred. Four furlongs and a-half. Weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

6. WELTER HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. One mile. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

7. STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 15sovs from stake. Winner of Telephone Handicap 51b extra. Six furlongs. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s.

8. FAREWELL HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stake. Winner of Telephone Handicap, Turanga Stakes and Stewards' Handicap to be rehandicapped. Six furlongs and a-half. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

FARES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES. 4. TURANGA STAKES HANDICAP

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

To be forwarded to the Secretary at the Club's Office, Childers Road, Gisborne. FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1918.

NOMINATIONS for all events close at 9 p.m.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7. (Night of Gisborne Racing Club's Meeting).

WEIGHTS declared about 8 p.m. ACCEPTANCES for all events close at 9.45 p.m.

D. R. DeCOSTA, Secretary.

NORTHERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Weather and other circumstances permitting, the Company's Steamers will leave as under:— FOR RUSSELL, OPUA, WHANGAROA, MANGONUI.

CLANSMAN. Thursday, 3rd, 5 p.m. Cargo must be at vessel's side, 2 p.m. FOR WAIHARARA HOUHORA, WHAN-GAROA AND MANGONUI.

WAIOTAHI. January 7th, 10 p.m. FOR GREAT BARRIER.

WAIOTAHI .. Every Wednesday midnt.

FOR NEW PLYMOUTH.
RARAWA. Every Monday and Thursday
afternoon.
Connecting with through train to Wellington at New Plymouth.

FOR WAIHEKE AND COROMANDEL. Leave Coromandel. Sat., 29th, 5.45 a.m. Leave Auckland. Sat., 29th, 2 p.m. FOR WARKWORTH & WAY PORTS. Leaves Auckland. Sat., 29th, 2 p.m. Mon., 31st, 3 p.m. Leaves Warkworth Sat., 29th, 8 a.m. Mon., 31st, 9 p.m.

FOR ARKLE'S, BROWN'S AND SILVERDALE.

Leave Auckland.
Thurs., 27th, 1 p.m.
Fri., 28th, 2 p.m.
FOR RAGLAN AND KAWHIA. Leave Silverdale. Thurs., 27th, 6 p.m. Sat., 29th, 7 a.m.

RIMU.. Every Monday, 2 p.m. NORTHERN S.S. CO., LTD., Agents.

EAST INDIA PALE ALE

TUI BRAND.



Registered.

First Prize Palmerston North A. and P. Show, 1904.

Specially Brewed and Bottled in New Zealand for Export by

NORTH ISLAND BREWERY CO., LTD.,

MANGATAINOKA.

NOW READY.

REVISED MAP

OF

AUCKLAND AND SUBURBS

Showing all Newly-named Streets, New Subdivisions, etc.

.. 12/6 Mounted Paper

From all Booksellers or the Publishers,

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD.,

Safe Deposit Buildings,

HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.





Men Want Better Clothes

. . For Less.

WE SPECIALISE IN APPAREL WITH MODERN STYLES AND RELIABLE QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES.

What men like about our place is the extensive selection available which is not procurable elsewhere in the Dominion and In addition they receive quick and courteous service.

GEO. FOWLDS Ltd.

"THE POPULAR OUTFITTERS,"

Victoria Arcade, Auckland

AND WELLINGTON.

HEARNE'S Bronchitis Cure

Is the Finest Remedy in the World

For COUGHS and COLDS.

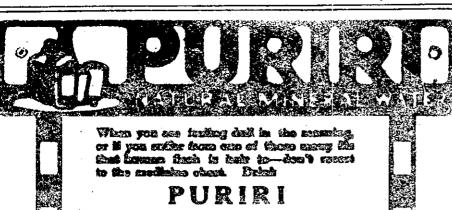
"Seven years ago I had ASTHMA so badly I could not speak for a week. A friend advised me to take HEARNE'S BRONCHITIS CURE which soon CURED me. Since then, I take it whenever I get a Cold, and it keeps the Asthma off.'

GOOLWA, S.A.

"I am a Nurse and have recommended HEARNE'S BRONCHITIS CURE to many sufferers. I have known it to be successful when all other Medicine failed For Bronchitis it is simply WONDERFUL. It saved my Son's life."



Kennedy's Buildings, Guisa



Natural Mineral Water

for "He catere's simple and effective camedy. Positi is siminable of all Hotels, and it adds a speciale to spinits.

Try it when out with a friend.

The Campbell & Ehrenfried Co. Ltd.

Propristers.

AN "ACME" POLICY SPELLS S-E-C-U-R-IT-Y

The Prospectus Allows for Accident, Disease, Disablement, and Provides an Annuity for Life in the event of Total Disablement.

The NEW ZEALAND Insurance Co., Ltd.

H. P. KISSLING, Manager, AUCKLAND.

FOR QUALITY PRINTING,

the kind of Printing that has a strong advertising pull and brings in new business to You, send to the

N.Z. SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

Prompt Despatch. Low Quotations.

NO Order too large or too small to receive our best attention.

TOTAL STREET, THE STREET, STRE

The Canterbury Central 员 Co-operative Dairy Company, Ltd.

ADDINGTON: Christchurch.

6464444

. Manufacturers of

Fern Leaf

Moa Brand Butters

Average Yearly Output 1000 Tons.

RUBBER BELL BOOTS.

The Cup Winner Nevember Canter-bury Meeting was shod with OUR BELL BOOTS. Postal Orders from Country Clients executed by return mail. Price. 12/8 per pair, including postage.

RAWSON AND LOW,

CYCLE AGENTS.
Cathedral Sq., CHRISTCHURCH.

The National Bank of New Zealand, Limited

HEAD OFFICE: 17, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL, £8,000,000. Subscri £750,000. Beserve Fund, £700,000. Subscribed, £2,250,000. Paid-up, BANKERS: Bank of England. Lleyds, Bank, Limited. The Royal Bank of Scotland. Secretary and London Manager, A. Willis.

HEAD OFFICE IN THE DOMINION: WELLINGTON. General Manager, D. W. DUTHIE, Assistant General Manager, J. M. McLEAN.

DRAFTS AND LETTERS OF CREDIT ISSUED TO TRAVELLERS. CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

KEMP'S "DOUBLE LIFE" PRICE SOLES FOR HARD WEAR. 45/-

TAILOR & OUTFITTER, Queen & Swanson Streets, AUCKLAND.

LIVERY AND BAIT STABLES AND MOTOR TRANSPORT SERVICE.



H. CRAIG AND CO., LTD., ROYAL MAIL LINE OF COACHES AND MOTOR CARS.

Cars leave Beaumont daily for Roxburgh on arrival of Express Train from Dunedin; leave Roxburgh-Alexandra Mon. Wed. Fri., returning same day; leave Clyde-Cromwell daily on arrival of Train from Dunedin. Cromwell, Hawea, Pembroke — Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays 10 a.m., returning following days. For further particulars apply apply-

H. CRAIG & CO., LTD., HEAD OFFICE, LAWRENCE.

PULLAN, ARMITAGE AND CO.'S LIVERY STABLES,

ALBERT AND WELLESLEY STS., AUCKLAND.

Brakes, 'Buses and Every Description of Vehicle for Hire.

CARRIAGES FOR WEDDING PARTIES A SPECIALTY.

Horses Broken in and Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

RUTLAND LIVERY AND BAIT STABLES. WANGANUI.

For all kinds of Vehicles, including Motor Cars, try the RUTLAND STABLES. Night porter always in attendance, 'Phone 120.

WINDELBURN BROS., Proprietors.

WHEN IN DUNEDIN

Ring 'Phone 196 FOR TAXIS AND TOURING CARS.

BACON'S MOTOR & LIVERY STABLES, KING STREET, DUNEDIN.

GNO. JEFFS Manager.

J. DAVIDSON & CO., LTD., M.S. CARRYING CO.,

Customs and Shipping Agents. STRATHALLAN STREET, TIMARU.

Merchandise, Baggage and Parcels Collected and Forwarded to any Address in the World. All Charges very Reasonable.

General Carriers & Forwarding Agents.

THERE'S REAL NUTRIMENT IN LION ALE.

Medical authorities advocate and ap prove of a light ale being taken with meals-it not only aids digestion, but affords real nutriment as well.

and appetising to a rare degree. Lion Ale is brewed under ideal conditions from the finest malt and hops and orystal clear filtered spring water.

> NOW IS THE TIME TO ADVERTISE

If business is dult-advertise and make it good. If business is goodadvertise and make it better:

THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW is a live advertising

RAILWAY STABLES AND MOTOR GARAGE BRIGHT STREET, GISBORNE.

The above stables, centrally situated, are now under entirely new management. Visitors to Gisborne can be met on arrival with the finest turnout in the district. Special facilities as a motor garage. Groom in attendance all night. Phone 548. age. Oliv. 'Phone 548.

J. P. GOEDON Proprietor

McINDOE'S STABLES.

MARTON.

CARS MEET ALL TRAINS. UP-TO-DATE MOTOR CARS ON HIRE.

Special Arrangements for Parties and Theatrical Companies.

A car will leave the Marton Junction Railway Station every morning for Wanganui after the arrival of the Auckland Express, calling at the Marton Post Office at 10.45 am. The car leaves Wanganui Post Office at 3.15 p.m. on the return trip.

'Phone 51 (day or night).

ARCHIBALD AND SON .. Proprietors.

WELLINGTON

TAXI SERVICE.

J. MARSHALL Proprietor.

First-class Six-cylinder BUIFC and Other Cars Always at Your Service

TOURS ARRANGED.

All Trains and Steamers Met

Address:

INGESTRE PLACE, WELLINGTON. 'Phones: 2040 (Day and Night), 4454.

SADDLE AND MARNESS MAKER.

Trotting Boots, Bootles, Repples and Bloomers a Specialty.

KNIGHT.

JUST OPENED UP A NEW LINE OF RACING HARNESS, ENGLISH AMERICAN AND COLONIAL LEATHER.

Shipment of American Sulkies Just Arrived. Estimates Given.

MANUKAU ROAD, PARMELL. Branch Establishment, NEWMARKET.

CARRYING & TRANSPORT AGENCY.

CAMPBELL.

GENERAL CARRIER AND FOR-WARDING AGENT AND CUSTOMS HOUSE AGENT,

9, BALLANCE STREET, WELLINGTON. Telephone 8443.

KELLY'S STABLES, KING STREET, OPOTIKI.

W. B. RELLY Proprietor General Carrier and Livery Stable Koeper. Agent for N.Z. Express Co., Ltd. Coaches or ears leave for Meter every Wednesday and Satusday. Motor cars for hirs, day and sight. Telegrems "Kelly's Stables." 'Phone 23.

HILL'S CARRYING AND FORWARD-ING AGENCY, BULLS.

Goods and parcels taken charge of at Greatford Railway Station and forward-ed to all parts of district. General Con-tractor; centracts undertaken. Many years with Manawatu County Councy on roads fermation, etc.—W. T. Hiller, Proprietor, late of Palmeraten North.

ASHBURTON LIVERY STABLES,

ASHBURTON.

Stands for horses and vehicles. Horses and buggles for hire at shortest notice day or night. Horse clipping done. Letters and telegrams premptly attended to. G. S. MAISTER Propulator.

J. O'BRIEN AND CO.,

Carrying Contractors, Customs and Forwarding Agents,

8, Victoria St. (next Com. Travellers' Club), WELLINGTON. Have Removed to New Horse Barray. QUIN STREET.

Stock in transit handled as usual at Horse Bazaar, Quin Street.

Postal Address: Box 382. 'Phones: Office, 1930, 1982; Stables, 616. Private (after 5 p.m.), 3105.

PROTECTION

Insurance with

The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

and

the administration of your Estate by

The Guardian Trust and Executors Co. of N.Z. Ltd.

merged in and guaranteed by

The SOUTH BRITISH, whose assets exceed £1,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Alfred Buckland & Sons, Live Stock Salesmen.

LAND and ESTATE AGENTS.
WOOL, GRAIN, and PRODUCE BROKERS.

The Haymarket, ALBERT ST., AUCKLAND

Hidden Galents

–αnd-

Wasted Talents

Possibly in your home there lies latent talent, which, if helped and fostered, would bring joy and happiness to countiess thousands. If any of your young children show a love for music, you would not stand in the way of developing their God-given talent.

Cultivate the love of good music by installing in your household a plano that will prove to you and yours a boon, a blessing, and a lifetime's investment.

Will you come and Inspect the world-famous

BRINSMEAD

the Planoforte that is loved in thousands of homes throughout the Empire?

THE EASIEST TERMS OF PURCHASE ARE OFFERED TO YOU.

SOLE AGENTS:

British & Continental Piano Co.

STRAND ARCADE

AUCKLAND

A. HEGMAN

- Manager.

DRINK ONLY

SPEIGHTS'

PRIZE ALES



TO BE HAD EVERYWHERE

Ecouractured by J. Speicht & Co., Dunedin.



Place your Homestead under this all-covering protection.

The British Dominions General Insurance Co. Ltd.

Goldberg 9

R. W. ARMIT

TOBACCONIST

290, LAMBTON QUAY
WELLINGTON, N.Z.

By Special Appointment, Tobacconist to His Excellency the Governor, and Purveyor to Bellamy's and the Principal Clabs.

ARMITÓ TOBACCO PACKED IN 20Z. AND 40Z. AIRTIGHT TINS.

SOLE AGENT

FOR THE CELEBRATED

NESTER GIANACLIS :: EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES

N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE JOURNAL.

Monthly.
Of all Newsagents and Booksellers.

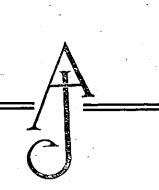
Price, 6d.



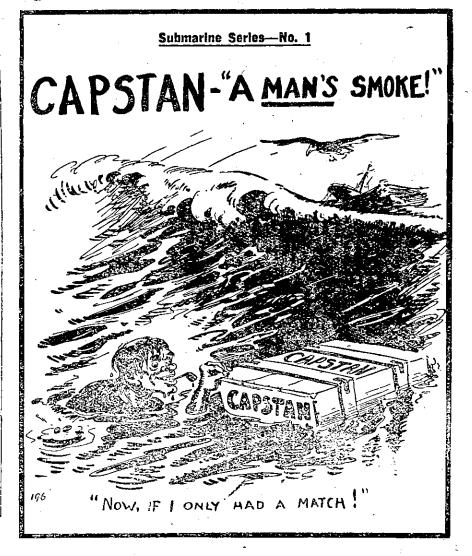
HE Arrol-Johnston
Car works have been
proved supreme in
the manufacture of aviation engines. And the
'tip' for after-the-war
car purchases is more
than obvious.



Dumfries, Scotland.



PROWN'S HIGHBURY LAUNDRY, CHRISTCHURCH—Shipping, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions specially catered for by contract. Shirts and Collars a specialty. Repairs of all kinds. Town Receiving Offices: Lichfield St., Colombo St., Armagh St. Agencies in all Suburbs. 'Phones 802, 1371. Lichfield St., 'Phone 2881; Colombo St., 'Phone 2706. Parcels by Post Receive Prompt Attention and Despatch. Price list on application.



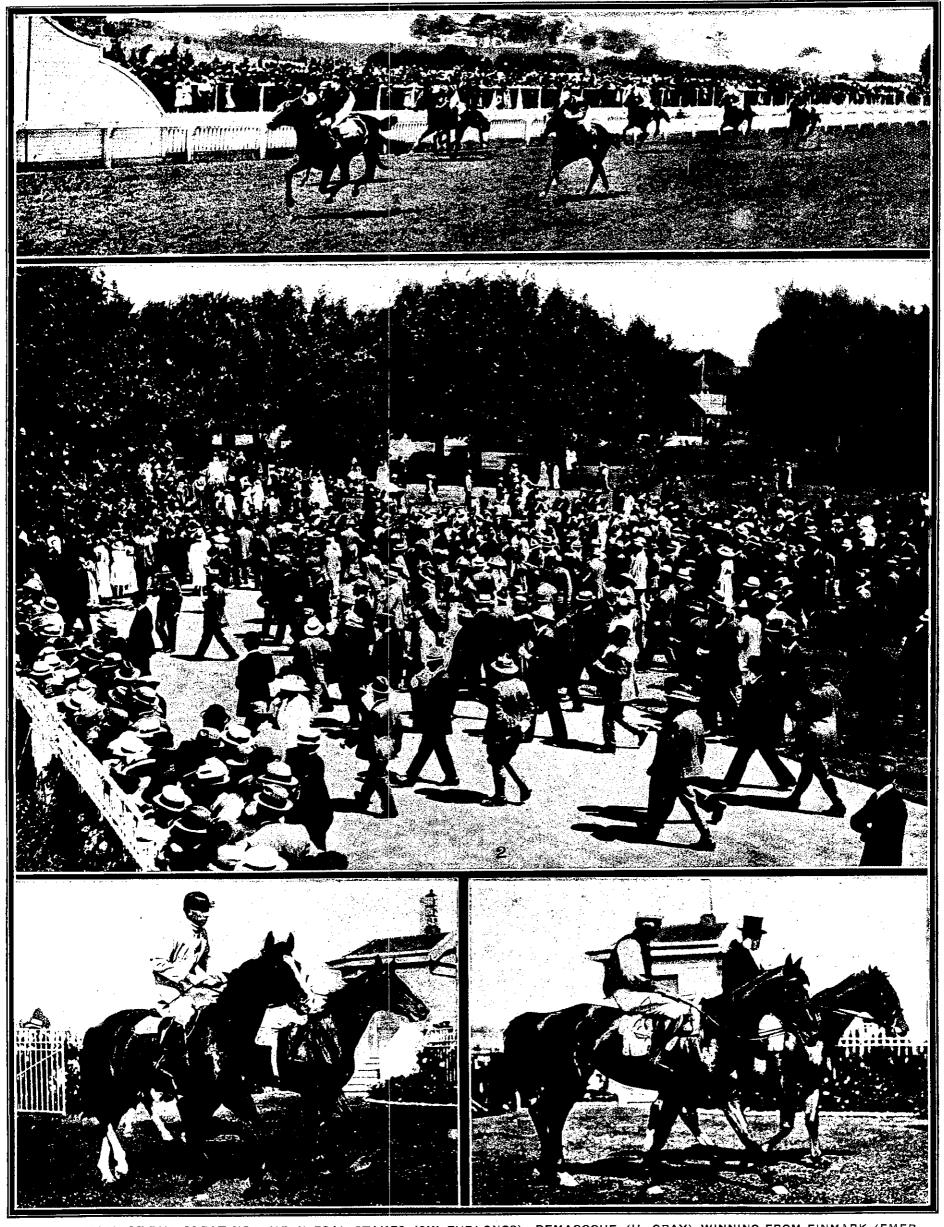
A.Z. Sporting and Dramatic Review

NEW SERIES .- No. 1445.

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN, JANUARY 3, 1918.

PRICE-SIXPENCE

The Opening of the Summer Racing Carnival in Auckland—Snapshots at Ellerslie on Boxing Day.



1. THE FINISH OF THE GREAT NORTHERN FCAL STAKES (SIX FURLONGS)—DEMAGOGUE (H. GRAY) WINNING FROM FINMARK (EMERSON), WITH PONTOON (R. REED) THIRD. 2. A VIEW OF PORTION OF THE SADDLING PADDOCK AT ELLERSLIE ON BOXING DAY. ON THE LEFT OF PICTURE ENTHUSIASTS ARE SHOWN WATCHING THE HORSES IN THE BIRDCAGE. 3. KING LUPIN (H. ROBINSON) AND HYMESTRA (J. O'SHEA) RETURNING TO SCALE AFTER THEIR DEAD HEAT IN THE RAILWAY HANDICAP (SIX FURLONGS). 4. SIR SOLO (R. THOMPSON), AFTER WINNING THE GRAFTON HURDLE RACE (TWO MILES).

RACING REVIEWED.

SUMMER MEETING.

AUCKLAND CUP AND FOAL STAKES DAY.

A RECORD GATHERING.

The luck of some racing clubs is proverbial. The Auckland Racing Club is one of the most fortunate in the matter of weather and in all other respects. No other club in the Dominion has such a charming domain and quite such all-round attractions. There is only one Elerslie, and there the people from all parts of New Zealand and many from parts beyond who can afford or make it convenient to do so assemble when the big meeting of the year is on. They love Auckland most when the Christmas They love and New Year carnival s on, but they enjoy the meetings held at Ellerslie at any t'me of year. The meeting commenced on Boxing Day, 1917, despite all drawbacks to transit, could not have started under more favourable conditions. The whole countryside had received a refreshing rain shortly before the day, the weather on the day was perfect, and the programme of events carded for the afterncon was one of the best that a secretary of any New Zealand racing club has been able to present. The horses came from most provinces, the greater proportion were visitors from beyond the headquarters of racing in the North Island, and with one or two exceptions had raced at Ellerslie and elsewhere previously during the season, and most of them with distinction. They came mostly with the strongest of recommendations,

and equally strong followings. Canterbury, We lington, Hawke's Bay, Taranaki, Poverty Bay—indeed, each sent horses along to the meeting, and strong contingents of men and money to follow the bent of the'r inclinations. It was qu'te expected that wth the usual four days' racing compressed into three that investments per medium of the totalisator would be largely increased on Boxing Day as compared with the corresponding days of previous years, and so it proved. Investors planked their money down freely, until the total turnover for the day amounted to £80,985, a record for New Zealand. A record crowd was respons'ble Their speculations were for this. less heavy in proportion to their numbers than at other meetings held durng the same period elsewhere. The larger the crowd the less money is gambled in proportion. People do not all go racing to worship at the shrine of King Totalisator, however, though the large majority like to have an interest. Between the little groups that make up a single ticket and the big betting owners, or speculators who do not own horses, but take a pleasure in dashing their money down on those of other people who do, the pools are made up. Their average was larger than ever before, but the sum put through on the Auckland Cup, the chief race of the day, fell just a little short of last year, when a record for New Zealand was reached-£13,315 was the total, and on the Railway Handicap £12,624. These are the pre-post betting events, and te all legislative attempts to put down betting away from the racecourse, it would be safe to say that the investments in different parts of New Zealand and in Auckland over these particular events right up to the day would amount to quite as much, if not more, than was handled on the long-distance event. people call this robbing the total sator or robbing the clubs, but the clubs cannot be robbed of what does not belong to them, and it was quite clear that even with the very fine conveniences the Auckland R.C. have on their property, the most up-to-date totalisator, all the money that people desired to put on could not be taken in the t me between the races. People will not invest on the day until they have seen the horses in the paddock or doing their preliminaries, or at least a large number will not do so, and thus a lot of money must go on during a few minutes.

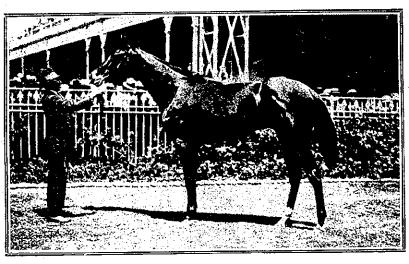
The races were started punctually by Mr. O'Connor, and started well, and lots of money was shut out. More perhaps would have been invested, too, if the paying out could have been

AUCKLAND RACING CLUB. done with as great expedit on as the selling of tickets. The large bus ness, however, was handled pretty well, but in this one particular there was room, and always appears to have been room, for improvement. excepting in about three instances, were small, and the dead-heat in the Railway between King Lup n and Hymestra (who was coupled with Nanna) provided more tickets to be paid on than ever before. Larger dividends on ewer tekets, it goes without saying, make for greater expedition in the paying out. Mr. McManemin had the sat sfaction of seeing good fields and some capital racing, and the Cup field was as representative of New Zealand as any one of its predecessors. Seven of the 17 runners had competed in the New Zealand Cup, including the first half-dozen n that

Taking the events in the order they came on the card will be perhaps as well. A nice field of fifteen went out for the Shortland Plate, and the best supported were the Hawke's Bayowned Silver Tongue and the Palmerston North representative Glendower, but the Takapuna owned threeyear-old, the imported Australian-bred Lord Kenilworth, who had the pace and the luck to get a clear run from a splendid start, never gave anything else a look in and won from end to end, and the other pair, each of which were hampered during running-and along the back Glendower was last but one-were close together, second and third, Lough Ennell, who ran second for some distance, Don't and British Arch coming at short intervals.

ing the first-named pair. Fabriquette was nearly as good a favourite as Empire, who faded out after failing to get quite into the fighting line.

Much has been written about the It was a facer for Cup horses. backers of favourites, and their running looked too bad to be true and was certainly not like the form of good horses that had so recently been seen to so much greater advantage. Johnny Walker, coupled with Menelaus, was really the favourite, and the pair, which finished nose and nose for the New Zealand Cup, carried double the amount invested on Toatere, who was voted unlucky to lose the Auckland City Handicap at the A.R.C. spring meeting. Snub, who was third in the New Zealand Cup, was third favourite, and a fair amount of support came for the English-bred Cynic, but anything after the first four named would have paid a good dividend. About the condition of the horses it can be said that they nearly Seadown seemed to all looked well. have lightened up rather quickly since his arrival, and Multifual sweated a bit more than some of the others. Sir Ralph and Gold Fran each looked more robust than some of the competitors. Racing had given to the petitors. majority a seasoned appearance. story of the race need not be a long It can be described in a very one. Mullingar was the first words. few and Red Ribbon the last to jump away from a good send-off. Fiery Cross took charge after going about three furlongs, and Red Ribbon fol-lowed him, and that was how the The race was run from end to end. chestnut son of Glenapp and Red Cross had all the brilliancy and bowled along passing the people's stand the first time, with Red Ribbon, Mullingar and Adjutant as his nearest attendants. The last-named, on the rails, receiving a bump through



THE 1917 GREAT NORTHERN FOAL STAKES WINNER-Mr. H. E. Troutbeck's b g DEMAGOGUE, 2yrs., by Demosthenes—Gold Bond.

The Great Northern Foal Stakes rarely attracts as many runners. Of the ten that I ned up, Mr. T. H. Lowry's pair, Finmark and Kilhope, commanded most attention, but Bopeep and Demagogue, previous winners, also were each heavily supported, and then came Informal, the Auckland representative, whose stock had fallen notwithstanding that he had accounted for all the same lot before with the exception of Kilhope, who he had not met, and Spanner, who was making his first appearance in public. Of the lot he looked on the too robust side. Shortly told, from a good start Pontoon made the running and was joined in the straight by Demagogue, who he bored over towards the stand rails inside the last furlong, but who, escaping more serious inconvenience, was able to go cn and win by a length and a-half. Pontoon's serpentine action let Finmark get into second place, and Kilhope, running true, was fourth, and he was perhaps the best colt engaged. Spanner, however, for another green one, ran well for a first start. Informal died to nothing and Bo-peep never showed up, and Shining Light beat both. Two-year-old form is still hard to gauge. The best will be seen later on perhaps. This can be said without detracting from Demagogue's merits. He is a neat, nice geld ng son of Demosthenes, who is a distinct success in getting early speed.

There were eighteen runners for the Robinson Handicap, the errat c Empire, who again gave trouble at the post, being made favour te. Patetonga, whose owner had been reluctant to do much fast work with him because of his bleeding habit, jumped out and led the field from a good start and continued in front for six furlongs, when Fabr quette. Bellacity, Blue Cross and Kereone were all up with him, and they finished well together, three-parts of a length divid-

others that were well bunched on the outside closing in and lost his rider (F. E. Jones), who had a very narrow escape when he struck the rail and rolled under it. Fiery Cross drew out along the back, but Red Ribbon went after him over the rise at the five furlong post. Then he drew away again, and once more Red Ribbon closed up, only to be shaken off again, and at the distance she made a final effort and just for a few strides it looked as if Fiery Cross was being ridden a little. At this stage Multiply and Cynic headed Mullingar and got close up behind Fiery Cross and Red Ribbon, while Teka (on the rails) made a good finishing effort, but it was of no avail. Fiery Cross had got them all beaten trying to catch him, and he won comfortably by threeparts of a length, and Red Ribbon still had enough left in her to beat Multiply by half a length, and then came Cynic (a bit further out) and Teka (next the rails), almost on terms, followed at a couple of lengths interval by Mullingar, while Rebel was still further back, and then came Multifual and the others well strung The pace was on all the way pretty solid and the race was run in record time. The following times were struck by Mr. J. K. Douglas:— One furlong 14sec, two furlongs 26sec, three furlongs 38 2-5sec. four furlongs 51sec, seven furlongs 1min 30 3-5sec, mile 1min 43 2-5sec, nine furlongs 1min 58sec, mile and a-quarter 2min 10sec, mile and three furlongs 2min 23sec, mile and a-half 2min 35sec, and the two miles 3min 25 4-5sec. last mile and half mile were the fastest, and the improved bend into the straight-which had to be traversed twice-will easily account for the race being a record one. We were sure of fresh track records being made and prepared our readers for this. The winner was bred by Mr. D. H. Roberts, a well-known breeder and owner, who owned the sire and bred Fiery Cross' dam (Red Cross) as well, she being by Son of a Gun, the Auckland-bred New Zealand Cup winwho was got by Anteros ner, Glenthe Musket mare Vivandiere. app was got by Enthusiast, son of Ayrshire, blood which has been very prominent this season in leading winners, Biplane and Cagou being Fiery Cross able instances of many. is a chestnut, some call him a soft looking one, but he is anything but that and the result proclaims him what few thought him—a genuine stayer. He is more than that, too, in short, he is probably the best han--a genuine dicap horse under weight over a long distance in New Zealand to-day, this remembering that Chortle is still racing, for the last-named is not raced beyond a mile and a-quarter in these days, and Desert Gold is not taking on handicap events. Mr. Roberts talks of giving Fiery Cross a spell, but we hope he will keep him going to the end of the season and let him have a race with the best that can be brought against him at Easter or in April at Wellington.

The Grafton Hurdle Race saw Sir Solo, the Auckland Cup winner of in good form, and he beat the useful but unlucky Fisher, who ran a good race and justified the support accorded him. Sir Solo is far from a spent light, and seems very sound. Gluetanus is doing better as he gets age, and he finished third. Dancastor fell and Tatimi broke down.

The Railway Handicap was remark able for several things. Mr. H. E. Troutbeck started three (Form Up, Simonides and Elocution) and Mr. W. R. Kemball a brace (Hymestra and Nanna) and the field numbered 15 and resulted in a dead-heat between the three-year-old Hymestra and the ever-green seven-year-old horse King Lupin, who won the race as a threeyear-old in 1min 13 1-5sec (record time for the event) and had run unplaced in it twice since. He was in great form and when he swept down on Hymestra, who was leading and appeared to have the race won all the way, J. O'Shea had to get busy, and though King Lupin actually headed the colt he responded again, indeed, both did, and they crossed the line locked together. King Lupin had put up two track gallops on the eve of the meeting which brought him into prominence. On the other hand, Hymestra had failed to show a really impressive gallop in private and lots of people were declaring that it would be useless starting him. Nanna was the one that was being She had galloped brilliantly, but yet when it came to racing for keeps there was no cheating on Hymestra's part, and likely the gallop would do him a lot of good, as he had loafed a lot in his work. It was a fine race and Nanna was third, and there is no need to say anything about the others, of whom Gazique Waiuta, Housewife and best. ran Croesus (who is sore) being next. The time was the second best ever done in the race and the best under the weight. King Lupin is a fine horse of very true conformation, but is not a big one and 8.12 is a fair weight for him. Hymestra is also a fine colt. Though he has not grown since he was two years old he seems very sold now and he ran game enough to please. We are never over sanguine about the staying qualities of the Birkenhead horses. His dam is by that horse, but there is a double cross of Musket at the back and that means fighting. Hymettus has not left one so good as this colt. Waikato-bred one (King Lupin), who, like Fiery Cross, was got by a sire imported by the New Zealand Government, it should be mentioned was handicapped to receive liberal allowances from Form Up and Croesus, who were expected to fight their Stewards' Handicap battle over again. The honours of the race were, of course, with Hymestra, who was carrying 21b over his w.f.a., while King Lupin had 31b under his. A number of the horses put up overweight. Gazique had 11b. Housewife 5lb, Lady Jack 8lb, Waiuta 11lb and Keep Watch 9lb. There was great enthusiasm at the result.

The Nursery Handicap saw Sir George Clifford's colours carried to victory by a useful colt in Long Range, by Antagonist from Telescope, who started a little better favourite than Killowen, who made the running for four furlongs and then collapsed like a pricked balloon, being passed by First Rain (a nice gelding), the winner (Long Range), Piraeus and Principal Lady in the last furlong. The business of the day ended up

with a fourteen-horse field in the Christmas Handicap. Tinopai and Gamecock ended up the best supported, and then came Hendra and Colonel Soult. Lightning led, but Colonel

The results were:-

SHORTLAND PLATE of 300sovs; se ond 50sovs, third 25sovs. One mile.

inc. 2lb over (Muttins), inc. 3lb over (R. Reed), 15 Runaway 7.2 (Williams).

Lord Kenilworth led all the way from a good start and won by a length and a-quarter from Silver Tongue, who was a neck in front of Glendower. Lough Ennell was fourth, followed by Don't and British Arch. Time, 1min 39 4-5sec GREAT NORTHERN FOAL STAKES of 1000sovs; first 600sovs, second 200 sovs, and third 100sovs; breeder of winner 100sovs. For two-year-olds. Six furlongs.

E. Jones).

Kilhope and Finmark were bracketed. Pontoon led from an even despatch, and when joined by Demagogue below the distance bored right out, taking that gelding with him. Demagogue got clear and won by a length and a-half, Finmark getting up second in the last 50 yards, with Kilhope fourth, and Spanner fifth. Time, Imin 14 4-5sec.

ROBINSON HANDICAP of 250sovs; second 35sovs, third 15sovs. Seven

gess). Empire, the favourite, gave trouble at the post, but at last a good start was obtained. Patctonga led to the distance and then Fabriquette and Belacity came, the first-named winning by three-quarters of a length, with Blue Cross half a length away third, Kereone and Patetonga next. Time, 1min 28 3-5sec. one and a 28 2-5sec.

AUCKLAND CUP HANDICAP of 2650 sovs (a cup value 150sovs and 2500 sovs in specie); second 500sovs, third 266sovs. Two miles.

over (R. Reed), 16 Gold Fran 6.7 (M. O'Shea).

Mullingar was the first to show in front, but Adjutant and Fiery Cross soon struck the front, and after going three furlongs the last-named was leading and stayed there passing the stand, where Adjutant, who was then about fourth, lost his rider through getting squeezed on the rails. Fiery Cross and Red Ribbon went on in the lead and there they remained, Fiery Cross winning after repeatedly responding when Red Ribbon failed to catch him by three-parts of a length, and the last-named stayed on and beat Multiply, who finished well, by half a length, with Cynic about the same distance away fourth. Teka, Mullingar, Rebel, Multifual, Johnny Walker, Snub, Menelaus, Gold Fran, Toa Tere and Seadown being the order of the others. Time, 2min 25 4-5sec—a course record.

GRAFTON HURDLE RACE of 350sovs:

GRAFTON HURDLE RACE of 350sovs; second 70sovs, third 30sovs. Two miles,

2-W. Garrett's b g Sir Solo, aged, by Sir Laddo - Wepener, 10.11

and a-half, and then Crispeen, who tired to nothing after leading, followed by The Chaunel for a mile and a-quarter. Dancastor fell at the first fence and Tatimi pulled up lame. Time, 3min 45

RAILWAY HANDICAP of 100 second 200sovs, third 100sovs. furlongs.

NURSERY HANDICAP of 350sovs; second 70sovs, third 30sovs. For two-year-old. Five furlongs.

-Sir G. Clifford's b c Long Range, by Antagonist-Telescope, 7.8, inc. 31b over (Decley)

coming strongly cut him down and won by a length and a-quarter, with Light-ning a length further back. Meltchi-koff was fourth and Fionnuala fifth. Time, 1min 39 2-5sec.

TARANAKI JOCKEY CLUB.

CHRISTMAS MEETING.

ALTERATION WINS THE HANDI-CAP.

(From Our Travelling Correspondent.)

NEW PLYMOUTH, Wednesday. Sporting enthusiasts foregathered here from all parts of the country today, the occasion being the Christmas gathering of the Taranaki Jockey Club, a fixture that is always looked forward to with a high degree of pleasure by racegoers. The weather was all that could be desired, the conditions being perfect, and consequently racing was conducted under very pleasant conditions.

The racing was very interesting throughout, but numerous scratchings in a couple of races reduced the events to a one-dividend field. Nevertheless, the investments on the machine were very considerable, the staff having plenty to engage their attention.

The rac ng throughout does not call for special mention, the various events

GERMAN PRISONERS, CAPTURED BY THE BRITISH AT THE BATTLE OF THE MENIN ROAD, BEING VACCINATED. SOME OF THE MANY THOUSANDS WHO PASSED THROUGH THE BRITISH DOCTORS' HANDS.

3--E. J. Watt's b g First Rain, 7.10, inc. 3lb over (Gray)
5-H. E. Troutbeck's br f Piraeus, 7.8, inc. 1lb over (A. Reed)

Reed).

Cherry Mart and Killowen led in turn, but at the distance Red Rain and Long Range came on, and the last-named won by a length and a-half, Red Rain beating Piracus a head. Principal Lady was fourth. Time, Imin 2sec.

CHRISTMAS HANDICAP of 350sovs; second 70sovs, third 30sovs. One

-J. N. Heslop's ch h Polydamon, 5yrs, by Polymelus—Damia, 7.11 (W. Ryan) -J. C. and P. S. Gleeson's br g Colonel Soult, aged, 8.7 (Reed) -J. C. Lambess' br m Lightning, 5yrs, 7.6 (Goldfinch)

being won rather easly at the finish. A feature of the meeting was the smallness of the dividends paid out, and in none of the races did these reach double figures. A quartette of well-backed candidates in Veto, Alteration, Dingle and Revocation were successful, and as the four horses named were screaming hot favourites the prices returned were consequently of a limited character.

Alteration credited Mr. George, the veteran local trainer, with a well-deserved win in the Christmas Handicap, the issue never being n doubt from the moment the barrier was raised. Madam Ristori ran a couple of sterling races, finishing 'n second place in each start.

Mr. R. E. Harley was in excellent form at the barrier, a feature of his starting being the minimum of delay at the post, the horses being sent away in a line on each occasion, and naturally the governing offic als were well pleased at Mr. Harley's capital work.

The judging, on the other hand, was open to criticism, and in a couple of instances the gentleman acting found it necessary to alter h's rulings after the hoisting of the numbers, although it must be said that the first and second borses were not affected by the

The meeting was splendidly managed by the capable secretary, Mr. E. P. Webster, to whom visitors were under a debt of gratitude for his hospitality and attention to them dur-ing their v sit to New Plymouth. People came well provided with the

sinews of war, for at the close of the day it was ascertained that £24,112
10s. had found its way through the
totalisator, compared with £19,747
handled on the corresponding day last year.

The results were:-

HUATOKI PLATE of 135sovs. Seven furlongs.

RAHOTU HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 175sovs. One mile and a-half and 100 yards.

3—S. Sale's br g Collector, aged, by by Conqueror—Grecian Maid, 10.8 (K. Lambess)

BOROUGH HACK HANDICAP of 150

CHRISTMAS HANDICAP (Open) of sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

Plano 8.0 (K. McDonnell), 7 Hushlad 8.0 (R. Murphy),
Won a splendid race by a bare half length, a length between second and third. Plano was close up fourth. Time, 1min 2 2-5sec.

TURF TOPICS.

lnah won the Flying Handicap at Taranaki in 1m n. 14 4-5sec.

Hopfield is quite out of the boom after his Railway Handicap d splay.

Pergola and Madam Ristori, first and second in the Borough Handicap at Taranaki, are by Marble Arch.

No more substantial horse ran at Ellersle than the English-bred Polydamon.

Hector Gray was the only rider at Ellerslie on Boxing Day to ride two winners.

Lady General, by General Latour, once agan in evidence at Manawatu. How consistent.

Kitty Bella'rs at last—at the Thames. A Thames "Old Boy," her owner, will be proud.

An accident to Birkenvale was the cause of that gelding being withdrawn from the Railway Hand cap

Aged horses that ran up to their test form at Ellerslie on Cup Day were King Lup n and Colonel Soult.

The crowd at Ellersle on Boxing Day was probably a record one. The people managed to get there, despite the want of a train service.

Alteration has at last had an overdue winning turn, by scoring the Christmas Handicap at Taranaki. Sam Henderson was up.

Longe Range, winner of the A.R.C. Nursery, is a good advertisement for the Auckland-bred Antagonist and Telescope, and is aptly named.

Taranaki tote figures £24,112 10s., against £19,747 last year. Manawatu £48, as against £40,025. The Auckland R.C. do not have increases on their own.

Spalperion a double winner over the obstacles at the Thames, was long overdue, and his owner deserved his successes, as he has had a lot of bad luck with the Spalpeen gelding.

Bo-peep was amongst the two-yearold disappointments last Wednesday in the Foal Stakes. Informal, who looked the most robust of the starters, was another.

Fiery Cross was quite the best handicap horse over a distance seen at Ellerslie on Boxing Day, and upset those who held ideas that suggested lack of staying ability.

Sir Solo, the Auckland Cup winner of 1912, won the Grafton Hurdle Race on his superior staying ability over the unlucky Fisher, who ran his best race.

Pontcon ran Demagogue over from the inside to the outside of the course over the last half-furlong, but Gray got Demagogue clear and his win was meritor ous under the circumstances.

Roach rode four winners at the Thames—Spalperion in the Hurdles and Steeples, Campaign in the Hack Race and Cardrona in the Stewards' Hand cap. Warner won a double; D llimore and Cotton each a race.

The totalisator staff at Ellerslie on Boxing Day handled £80,985, and probably the turnover would have reached £90,000 had the investors started earlier and so many had not been shut out.

Three horses trained by T. and K. Quinlivan started in the Railway Handicap and three trained by J. Lowe in the Auckland Cup, and not one of them got "a shop." Some money could have been won against such a contingency.

A lot of people had enough of Johnny Walker last week to last them a long time. The big fellow was all abroad over the Ellerslie course. We should like to see him tried for stick racing. His action will heat him on any but a level course.

Seven horses that ran in the New Zealand Cup competed in the Auckland Cup, and only one of them, Mult'ply, got a place. The rest were headed by Teka, who was fifth. Multifual was eighth and Johnny Walker and Snub ninth and tenth, with Menelaus and Paraoa twelfth and thirteenth.

After working on Monday morning Crispeen, who jumped, was bleeding when he returned from the track.

For the first time for many years the summer meeting of the Auckland Racing Club is a three days' one.

Most of the best horses than ran at the Canterbury Jockey Club's spring meeting are assisting at the Ellerslie meeting, but a few are racing elsewhere or are not racing at all.

C. Reed, the lightweight rider, complained to the A.R.C. stewards that he had been engaged to r de 'Wa'uta in the Railway Handicap, and that mare's trainer was ordered to pay him a losing mount.

Though Auckland-owned horses won a few races at Ellerslie on the opening day of the summer meeting, King Lupin was the only one bred in the province, and he proved himself once again an evergreen, and never better than when he dead-heated with Hymestra.

With an improved racecourse at Ellersle it was only to be expected that some record times would soon be established for the course. Fiery Cross' Auckland Cup performance, 3min. 25 4-5sec., beat Warstep's 3min. 26 3-5sec., the previous best. The Railway Handicap time of King Lup'n and Hymestra has only once been teaten, and that was when King Lupin won in 1913 in 1min. 13 1-5sec, at 3yrs., w th 7.0 on his back.

The Auckland-owned two-year-old gelding Informal is regularly referred to as a colt.

Cherry Mart, who picked up a piece of a rake, was only lame temporarily at the time, but has worked and raced

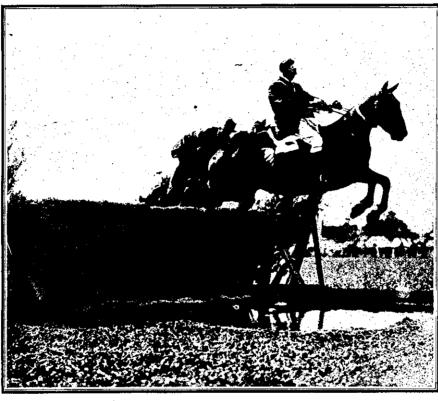
Shela, one of the Messrs. Williams' horses, which dropped out of the A.R.C. Railway Handicap, has no other engagement until the last day. She is in the Newmarket Handicap.

Multifual, Gaz que, Tatimi, Mult ve and Gucian only arrived from Gisborne on the Saturday before the A.R.C. summer meeting. The lastnamed was sent to the Thames.

Desert Gold appeared to most track watchers at Ellerslie bigger in condition than she has ever previously raced, and she has never looked light at any time.

Birkenvale's withdrawal from the Auckland R.C. Railway Handicap was due to the gelding having met with an accident in his box soon after arrival at Ellerslie. This was unfortunate.

Multiply ran a mile outs de the hurdles on the Monday morning before the A.R.C. meeting close to the trestles, with Hendra to assist him, and ridden all the way, n 2min. 14sec. It was a good gallop, but he had nothing on his feet and was not loaded with weight.



MR. COLE on Mr. R. D. Neal's NIGGER, clearing the water jump during the ring competitions at the Auckland A. & P. Association's show.

Though horses from outside provinces have put up most of the best gailops registered this season at Ellerslie, some of the fastist were done by Auckland provincial horses—not Ellerslie-trained, however.

In almost every race at Victoria Park, Adelaide, on Saturday one of the stipend ary stewards either went to the start or viewed the contest from one of the turns, and this move is favourably regarded by all sportsmen over this way, remarked a correspondent of the "Australasian."

The owner who races under the assumed name of Mr. F. Preston left Lingerie in until Monday, December 24, at 9.30 a.m., when she was scratched for the Railway Handicap and other engagements. Lingerie cost a few early punters a bit in doubles.

Two of the best gallops registered before the A.R.C. summer meeting were done by horses engaged in the Shortland Plate, with hack conditions. Glendower, with a fair weight up. ran six furlongs outside the trestles in 1min. 18sec., and Silver Tongue got to the end of seven furlongs in 1min. 33sec. Both were beaten by Lord Kenilworth, who did not work then.

When Estland started behind four Cup horses which ran a useful gallop over a mile and a-quarter, and the time registered by Fiery Cross was 2min. 19sec., it was stated that he was not looking for time, yet registered the same time as Fiery Cross did over the last circuit. Fiery Cross carried the most weight.

It is said that Impediment will run in the A.R.C. Derby on January 1st.

Colonel Soult was not too old for all the field in the Christmas Handicap on Boxing Day at Ellerslie save the English-bred Polydamon. Mr. Gleeson's gelding ran right up to his best form, and looked like a winner well inside the distance.

Kipling, the half-brother to Bobrikoff, from Goss.p, looks just the sort to go fast at two years old, but was broken later than some of the others in Mr. Lowry's team, and 's a very nice colt. Bobrikoff was not broken until he was about six months older.

A two-year-old colt that struck us as likely to make a good horse with age if he does not get knocked out before he matures, is Mar March, by Martian from Two Step. He is a big, loose youngster, with lots of quality, and should pay to wait for—one that certainly wants time, whatever he may do this season. He is in the right hands to be given a chance, we should think. There were a number of well-grown, undeveloped two-year-olds at Eilerslie during the week.

The Auckland flat horses engaged at Ellerslie, with few exceptions, appear to lack the class of the visitors in appearance and galloping ability. King Lupin in the matter of looks, though only what can be described as a big-little horse, would more than quite hold his own, and the little mare Tinopai is full of quality, and there are a few more outside the ranks of two-year-olds, of which Informal is amongst the most shapely. The English horse Polydamon more than holds h's own.

Desert Gold's winnings up to the start of the A.R.C. meeting amounted to £16,415.

The Auckland two-year-olds Informal, Spanner, Bonanza and Hine-amaru are entered for the Wellington meeting, also Uncle Ned and House-wife.

Hymestra, while galloping on Saturday morning, knocked one of his hocks rather hard, chipping out pieces of skin, though he did not seem sore at the time as a result.

While working at Ellerslie en Sunday morning, Elocution took charge of her rider, a light boy, and with her clothing on galloped once round the track and then also galloped across the centre of the grounds, apparently without injuring herself.

Cetigne, perhaps the best m ler n Australia now Biplane is in New Zealand, and a rattling good young horse, won the A.J.C. Villiers' Stakes, run over a mile at Randwick, in 1m n. 384 sec., carrying 9.4. He won by two lengths and bea: Wedding Day (8.7), with Merr mee (8.7) third.

T. A. Williams, the well-known trainer, is on a visit to Auckland from Sydney, where he has been located for several years since he was acting in a similar capacity at Ellerslie for a considerable time. Williams was the owner of Putty when that gelding won the Auckland Cup in 1805.

J. Patterson, who now trains The Toff, considers that he has d scovered the cause of the New Zealander having bled after his races in Melbourne, and states that the trouble has y.elded to treatment. The horse has shown no signs of this weakness since Patterson took him a hand.

Several horsemen who have ridden previous winners of the Auckland Cup were up in that race again this year. They were Roy Reed on Cync, J. O'Shea on Multifual, C. Emerson on Teka, F. E. Jones on Adjutant, J. Conquest on Red R bbon, and B. Deeley on Johnny Walker.

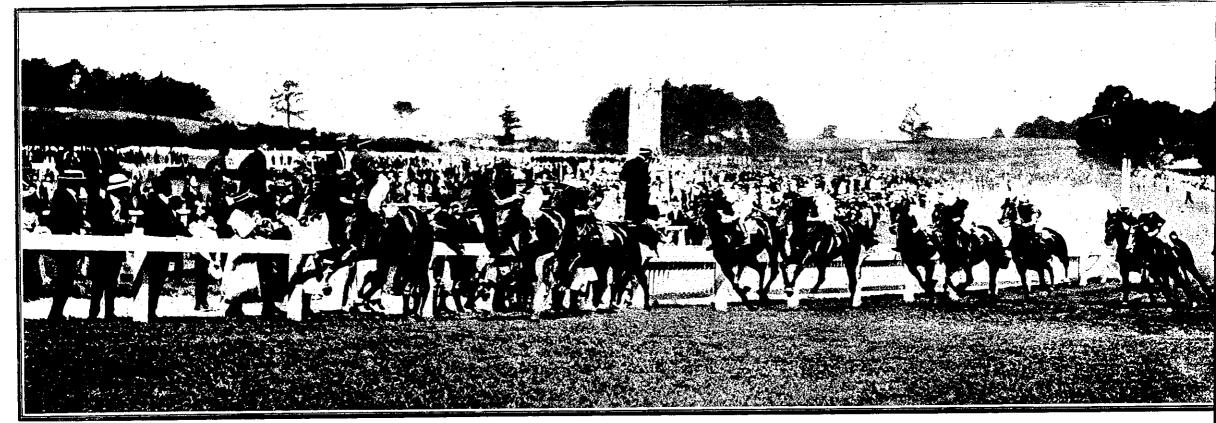
Overweights were again in evidence at Ellerslie. This at a metropolitan meeting, where so many horsemen assemble and are employed, is the best argument for increasing the minimum. As it was a lot of the riders were "on the muzzle" during the week preceding the meeting, and would go short all this week.

In this year's Auckland Cup the only two owners who had previously won the race and who were represented again, were Mr. F. Dorset, who won with Sir Solo in 1913 and who was a winner in the hurdle race, and Mr. R. Barlow, who won with Depredation last year.

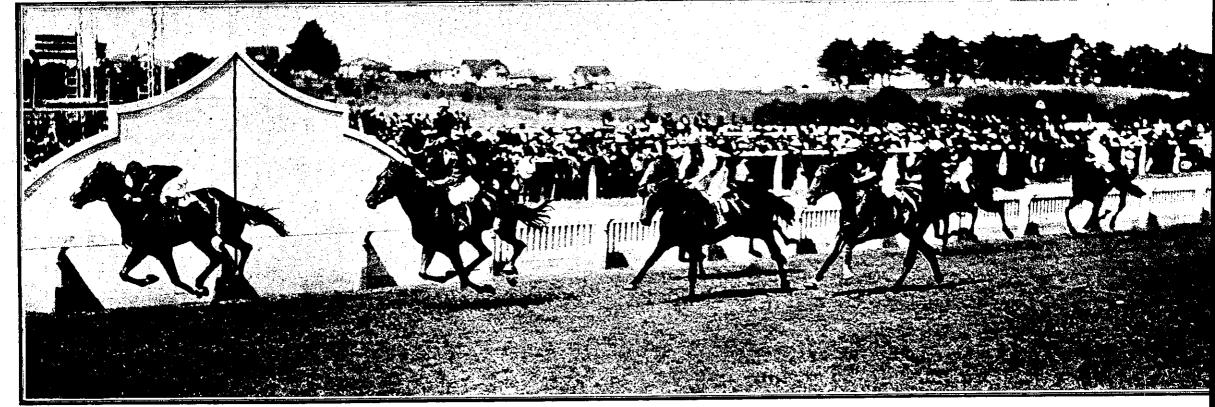
The best dividend pad on Boxing Day at Ellerslie was over Fiery Cross in the Auckland Cup, and it was a substantial one. The next best was in the weight-for-age Shortland Plate, but the only other one to go beyond £5 was that paid on Polydamon in the last race of the day. Most of the dividends, as a matter of fact, were small, and first and second favourtes were fairly conspicuous amongst dividend payers, though a few failed ignominiously.

Mr. J. F. Hartland, secretary, informs us that the committee of the Auckland Racing Club have not had before them the question of shifting the judge's box back a few feet from the rails. The subject may be brought up in an official way, but it has not yet been discussed at meetings, and the report circulated to the contrary is incorrect. If there were more finishes under judges' boxes, executive committees of clubs would no doubt give the subject some consideration.

When the horses were passing the grandstand the first time round in the Auckland Cup, Adjutant was bored into the rails and F. E. Jones came off, striking the rail and then dropping to the ground. It looked as if the southern horseman must have been badly hurt, but beyond some bru'ses and a shaking and being unconsclous from the shock for a short while, it came as a relief to all to know that he was soon all right. An enquiry by the stewards satisfied them of the crowding of the horses at that stage, but while they arrived at the conclusion that the fall was caused through interference there was not sufficent evidence to fix the blame on any particular rider; it was caused chiefly by Mullingar, and Goldfinch, his rider, was cautioned.



THE FIELD GOING OUT OF THE STRAIGHT IN THE AUCKLAND CUP—FIERY CROSS, RED RIBBON, MULLINGAR, MULTIFUAL, MULTIPLY, REBEL (NEXT RAILS), GOLD FRAN, DOWN AND SNUB RACING IN THE ORDER NAMED.



THE FINISH OF THE AUCKLAND CUP (TWO MILES)-FIERY CROSS (CAMPBELL), WINS DECISIVELY FROM RED RIBBON (CONQUEST), WITH MULTIPLY (CLARKE) T HIRD. T
FOURTH, CYNIC FIFTH, MULLING AR SIXTH AND REBEL SEVENTH.

INTERPROVINCIAL.

WANGANUI.

Promising Three-year-old Colt-Pennon a Probable Starter in Kelburn Plate at Trentham—War Loan Shows Improvement Over Hurdles Form of Local Horses at Awapuni
Prospects of Marton J.C.'s New
Year Meeting—'Cello Reported Very

WANGANUI, Thursday.

A writer in a southern paper has stated that Bay Berry, the three-yearold English-bred colt in Tilley's stable, is likely to make a name for himself when he races. He is certainly a rice cut of a colt, but up to date has done nothing to cause his trainer to regard him as a coming champ on. Berry was purchased in Sydney last autumn for Mr. W. Duncan for 800 guineas, and is by Bayardo, so that he is bred well enough for anything. He will make his first appearance in his new owner's colours in the New Year Hack Race at Marton.

W. Rayner hopes to have Pennon fit enough to take to Trentham for the Kelburn Plate. The Coriander filly is making a good recovery from the soreness which troubled her after racing at Feilding, and if her knees do not again go back on her she will

visit Trentham.

Provided Zola gets through the racing at Awapuni and Marton without a recurrence of the bleeding, he, too, will be taken to Trentham, where he is engaged in the open welter events, in which he ought to play a prominent part if he goes on all right.

Tilley has nothing engaged in the open handicap events at Trentham, and W. Rayner is the only trainer from these parts likely to be represented at the Wellington meet-

War Loan was given a turn over the schooling hurdles by himself yester-day, and shaped much better than he did in his previous essay. He will be taken to Stratford on Monday, and might run a good race, though he has not had much experience at hurdling yet.

Endure did not run up to his best track form in the Gilles Hack Hand'cap at Awapuni, in which he failed to get a place. This gelding does not do well when away from home, and this probably accounts for his disappointing running, though he was not far behind the placed horses.

Marton got into a bad position in the hurdles at Awapuni on the first day, and came down before a mile had

been covered. Although Client failed to win the Manawatu Cup he ran a fine race, and finished a good second behind It was pointed out in Nobleman. these columns more than once that the long-striding son of Sir Laddo could not do h s best on the Feilding track, as the corners were too sharp for him, and it was further stated that he would probably do much better at Awapuni, so that his win would come as no surprise to readers of this journal.

Though beaten, Client was not disgraced, as the race was run in record time, and he was in the ruck until the bend was reached. He put n a fine run down the straight, but Nobleman was too good at the

Considering that Zola is not yet ready he ran a very good race in the Hack Welter at Awapuni on Boxing Day, finishing second. The son of Sweet Simon was in front until halfway up the straight, when the want of condition told, and enabled Quinn's Post to get up and beat him. This race is sure to have done Zola good, and he should win before long.

Acre beat all but Lady General in the Fitzherbert Handicap, the defeated ones including Lingerie. The lastnamed was much fancied by her connect'ons, but Acre was made a hot favourite. This pair will meet in the Stakes to-day, and it will be interesting to see how they shape.

Client and Acre were backed for a lot of money for the Cup and Fitzherbert Handicap at Awapuni, but they each had to be content with sec-

ond place.

Gang Awa' failed to run up to expectations in the Grandstand Handicap at Awapuni, for which event he was made favourite. He is coming on, however, and will be seen to more

advantage shortly.

A. Hall will take Turangapite and the San Fran-Polycaste gelding to

The first-named has been Marton. doing good work lately, and, if started in the Railway Handicap, will make things interesting for the best of them. He also figures in the Pash Hack event.

Client will be meeting Nobleman in the Marton Cup on a stone better terms than in the Manawatu Cup, and this should bring them together. In any case, the race at Awapun! would probably do Client more good than Nobleman, and if the son of Elevation is anywhere handy in the straight he will take a power of beating.

Colorado gave further evidence of what a good hurdler he is by winning at Awapuni on Wednesday. It certainly looks as if Mr. Jas. Bull has got hold of another gelding as good as The Native.

Calais was not taken to Awapuni, but is expected to race at Marton, where he should run we'll in the

HAWKE'S BAY.

Hawke's Bay J.C.'s New Year Gathering-Prospects of Intending Candidates-Promise of Keen Racing.

NAPIER, December 27.

The really good acceptances received by the Hawke's Bay Jockey Club for the first day of their New Year gathering augurs favourably for a successful meeting. The track has been greatly benefited by the rain that has fallen here off and on for the past week, and as there is every indication of seasonable weather the going should be fast, good and true. Lady Kilworth has been shaping so satisfactorily recently in her track rehearsals that her prospects in the Maiden Hack Handicap look to be of the best grade. Multipotent, who is educated at Greenmeadows, shown more than fair to medium form n his essays, and he should, coupled with Kohinahina, be the most dangerous opponent to Lady Kilworth. Form points to Comment in the Christmas Handicap, while Tavistock, who is fast coming back to the top of his best, is worthy of consideration.

reliable gee-gee that backers will probably not trust him with their money to a great extent. The Summit is solid and genuine, and on that score w.ll come in for solid support, while Sensitive, who likes the going on the top of the turf, will find the track to h's liking. The latter's recent efforts on the test-out have been of such a good grade that he does not read unlikely, a remark which also applies to Atuatoro. Wawata ran a good half-mile the other morning on the preparing circuit at Napier Park, which points to him having a chance in the Two-year-old Handicap, but his light has good prospects of being dimmed by Torfreda. Palm Oil, a massive son of Maniapoto and Largesse, has been shaping satisfactorily, but he appears as if he would be best served by age.

Humorist should find strong support in the Flying Hack, and others who appear to impress favourably are

Retard and Gold Shot.

Potentiality has come through a severe test-out, and his replies to the questions put have been of a manner suggestive of early success, and consequently he should enlist a lot of attention from backers in the New Year Handicap. Bagdad and Raumanuwhiri should prove his toughest opponents.

WELLINGTON.

Taranaki J.C.'s Christmas Meeting-Progressive Club's Innovation— Southerners' Form in Auckland Cup -Notes on the Manawatu Meeting --Foxton R.C.'s Annual Gathering.

WELLINGTON, Friday.

At the conclusion of the Rahotu Hack Hurdles at New Plymouth on Boxing Day the stewards inquired into some bother that was alleged to have taken place during the finishing stages, in which Veto and Collector made a dead-heat of it. Some boring or interference was noticed, and after hearing evidence from those immediately concerned the judge's original placings were not disturbed, and the totalisator paid out on the deadheaters.

Mr. J. C. Patterson, of Wanganui, who has a wide knowledge of racing matters, was the stipendiary official in attendance at the Taranaki meeting, and with the exception of the hurdle enquiry and a few minor incidents there was nothing that Mr Paterson could find fault with, the whole business being quite free from any unfair tactics.

An innovation that has been carried out since the last meeting at New Plymouth is the erection of a new judge's box, which is undoubtedly one of the best of its kind in New Zea-The apartment is extremely roomy, with a telescope showing the placings of the first four horses. the rules now are compulsory that the first four horses are to weigh in, it is only right that the placings should be shown. This up-to-date contrivance worked splendidly, and was much appreciated by visitors. In connection with the delay in ho sting the numbers in the Hurdles at New Plymouth it may be mentioned that the judge, Mr. J. R. L. Stanford, had vacated the box, as he was interested in one of the horses, and Mr. A. W. Budge, who was acting, was called on to decide such a close finish that there was a valid reason for the delay.

Returned visitors from the Taranaki meeting speak in high terms of the racing as conducted at New Plymouth and the kindness and hospitality extended to them by the club, the comfort of patrons being uppermost in the mind of the club's popular secrerv. Mr. E. P. Webster, and his obliging officials. By the way, this week's meeting was a record for the club, both in attendance and totalisator returns, the figures, 10s., being likely to stand for some years to come. The picturesqueness of the course was much admired, the flower-beds, lawns and enclosures, for the appearance of which Mr. J. Blewman is responsible, being a veritable work of art. Taken all round, the club are to be congratulated on their very successful meeting.

To start three horses in the Auckland Cup and not one of the trio being placed was the record of J. W. Lowe, the Trentham trainer, at Ellerslie on Boxing Day. Menelaus, Johnny Wal-ker and Seadown comprised the trio in question, the former pair of whom have been subjected to a good deal of racing this season, and their defeat was not unexpected in some quarters. It was expected, however, that Seadown would form one of the placed division, as the gelding's track work had been very satisfactory prior to leaving for Ellerslie.



BESTOWING DECORATIONS UPON HEROIC SAILORS AT PLYMOUTH HOE, ENGLAND. A SAILOR RECEIVING THE D.C.M. Twenty-eight sailors and twenty-four soldiers were recently decorated by the Duke of Connaught at Plymouth Hoe.

If he and Colorado meet again much interest will be taken in the result, as at Waverley many think would have beaten Colorado had he got over the last hurdle safely, but Colorado's connections are not of that opinion.

'Cello is reported to be very fit, and he should keep Turangapito and Hupana very busy in the Dash Hand cap at Marton.

Neither Chimera or Astrophel are engaged in the Juvenile Handican at Marton, which looks like providing a good race between Torfreda, Coolpan and Staccato.

If Colorado starts in the Bracelet at Marton in place of the hurdles he will beat more than will beat him. The San Fran gelding in Hall's stable is likely to run well.

CHILDREN'S RESTLESSNESS.

A feverish and fretful child is a great bother in a household and disturbs the rest of others. Narcotics and acothing syrups should be avoided. Half-teaspoonful doses of Fluenzol (1/6 and 2/6) will rapidly allay feverishness without any injurious effects whatsoever. Health authorities commend eligenzol. mend Fluenzol.

Taleteller, who will be found in opposition to Comment, Tavistock and co., is a younger full-sister to Teka, and on that account should command a fair amount of support. If she is made of the same stuff as her wellperformed relative a busy period should be ahead of those lined up against her in the Christmas Hand'-

Hexton has been doing everything that has been asked of him, and doing it well of late on the try-out at headquarters, and is sure to come in for patronage good and solid in the Welter Hack. Kahumangu and Altercation also strike the eye as a pair likely to cause bother to Hexton, and f one of the lightweights is to materialise the cloak should fall on Belgian Maid. Trials has great possibilities before him in the President's Handicap, for he is in great nick just now. The most danger should come from Perfidy and Dribble, both of whom have been giving every indication that they are in the best of heart.

If Zeus could be depended upon to give of his best the opposing forces in the Otatara Jumpers' Flat would have a torrid time in their endeavours to master him, but he is such an un-

Red Ribbon's showing in the Auckland Cup was fully anticipated by the writer, and for the daughter of Elevation to have met Fiery Cross when the latter was at the very top of his form was indeed unfortunate for Mr. Dorset, who, however, was compensated in some degree for his loss of the Cup when later in the afternoon Sir Solo, a former Auckland Cup winaccounted for the Ponsonby Hurdles. The Masterton owner is s'ngularly successful in his perambulations to Auckland, where he invariably returns with some of the valuable spoils. By the way, Mr. Dorset was drawn in the ballot and goes into camp shortly.

Friends of Mr. W. J. Phillips, the Sandon sheep-farmer, were pleased to see Nobleman winning the Manawatu Cup for him this week, the success being very popularly received. The Sir Laddo gelding has been a cap tal stake earner for Mr. Phillips, and being only a five-year-old many more wins should come his way. Nobleman is trained at Bulls by J. Coyle, a brother of the handicapper of that name

Master Moutoa, who was a big outsider on the totalisator for the Manawatu Cup, fin shed third in that event. The race was run in record time, viz., 2min. 32 '5sec., which proves that the Sarto gelding is not quite so bad as he is made out to be in some quarters. The bay galloper should pick up a decent handicap before the present season draws to a close.

Mill Queen (Treadmill — Fire Queen), owned by Mrs. S. H. Ames, widow of the late Mr. "Joe" Ames, accounted for the Tr.al Plate at Awapuni this week, the seven furlongs being left behind in 1min. 29sec., a capital performance for a maiden with 7.10 on her back. The three-year-old should bring some grist to Joe Ayres' Trentham stable during the next few months, as she is more than useful.

A. Atwood, the Feilding trainer, who goes into camp shortly, had a nice cut of a galloper in Vacuum at Awapuni. The black four-year-old gelding is a decent sort, and should soon be carrying his native owner's colours with some success.

What a good horse Colorado is. In carrying 11.3 to victory in the Tokomaru Hurdles at Awapuni on Thursday last Mr. J. Bull's capable jumper put up a sterling performance. hav gelding is one of our best hurdlers in training just now, and later on it would occasion no surprise to find the son of Frisco figuring amongst Nat'onal winners. being trained by J. Morris at Marton Junction, this mentor being noted for the splendid condition in which he Colorado was turns out jumpers. ridden by A. McDonald, whose horsemanship is always of a high order.

Mr. E. Short, the "Parorangi" sportsman, scored a double success with Hupana (Advance—Tahua) at the Manawatu meeting this week. The four-year-old mare, who was a hot favourite on both occasions, scored decisively in each instance.

Mr. R. E. Harley's starting at New Plymouth on Boxing Day was of a creditable standard. There were no delays at the post, which fact is always an important considerat on with racegoers. It naturally follows that Mr. Harley's fame as a capable starter is spreading, for he was recently appointed to despatch the fields for the Gisborne Rac'ng Club, while many other clubs are making arrangements to secure his services.

Bonnie Maid (Boniform—Happy Maid), owned by a well-known local medico and M.P., is coming on nicely under J. Ayres' guidance at Trentham. The three-year-old filly is built on galloping lines, and the future should find her occupying a fair position amongst winning horses.

Risingham (Rokeby—Rose Red). owned by the well-known sportsman who races as Lance Wood, and who lately attained to Cabinet rank in the National Government, was a runner in the Juvenile Handicap at the Manawatu meeting, but failed to get a place. The two-year-old is a good sort, however, and later on should carry his popular owner's colours with

some success.

Owners and trainers should not overlook the fact that nominations for all events at the Foxton Racing Club's annual meeting close with the secretary, Mr. Endell Wanklyn, at Foxton at 9 p.m. on Fr'day next January 4. The weights are due on the following Wednesday. The club are sparing no pains with a view to making their one-day gathering the greatest success possible.

Chimera, owned by Mr. C. F. Vallance, the genial president of the Masterton Racing Club, again got amongst the winners this week by appropriating the Juvenile Handicap

at the Manawatu meeting on Boxing Day after a strenuous set-to with Astrophel, the latter being defeated by a very narrow margin. Chimera is a promising sort, and will be heard

of again later on.

Quinn's Post, owned by Mr. "Eddy"
Trevor, a well-known contractor of
Palmerston North, got his name on
the winning list at the Manawatu
meeting on Wednesday. The fouryear-old, who was a source of disappointment to T. Wilson, gives the impression that he will yet make good
on the racecourses after many failures. Quinn's Post is faily well bred,
being by Field Battery from Inamor-

Visitors to the New Plymouth races this week noticed with some concern the absence of a totalisator board announcing (in writing) the various dividends paid out. Certainly the club have a fine jockey and total sator hoist on the outside tracks which is discernible all over the place, but what one wants to see is a notice board containing all the dividends paid out. For instance, a person may be having lunch and miss a race, and would in the circumstances find it somewhat difficult to obtain the correct position. It is to be hoped that the club will provide the long-felt want by the time the Cup meeting comes round in February next.

Mr. T. C. Gormley, of the Egmont Hotel, Hawera, and Mr. Kimbell, manager of the Bank of Australasia at Hawera, both of whom have worked hard in patriotic matters, nave set themselves out to collect £5000 for a permanent soldiers' club in Hawera. Many offers of help have already been received, and a musical comedy company has been formed for the purpose of giving entertainments in aid of the fund. Knowing the two gentlemen's pertinacity in these matters, there is every prospect of the proposal becoming an accomplished fact.

The well-known local sporting enthusiast Mr. H. Martindale has received information from the Defence Minister that his brother, J. Martindale, has been awarded the Military Medal for gallantry on the field of action in France.

CANTERBURY.

Success of Riccarton-trained Horses on Boxing Day—Fiery Cross' Auckland Cup Victory — Kilrea Meets With Mishap at Wingatui—Quickshot Destroyed as Result of Injuries Received Through Fall—A Deserving Win.

CHRISTCHURCH, Friday.

Riccarton-trained horses had a very good innings at the various racing centres on Boxing Day. Fiery Cross had got through such a genuine pre-paration that his victory in the Auckland Cup came as no surprise, but the price he paid did. No horse in the Dominion has done such a lot of hard work as has the son of Glen-Even after his exertions at the New Zealand Cup meeting he was kept right up to the collar, and his trainer is entitled to every credit for the manner in which he got the gelding to the post. It is understood that his owner and his many West Coast friends had a good win over Fiery Cross' success.

Biplane is still in light work, but it will be some time before he is ready to do much. Mason has several others in work, but they are not a promising team.

The Riccarton tracks are almost deserted at present, and are likely to remain so till the return of the horses now in other racing centres.

Kilrea was galloped on when contesting the Federal Handicap at Wingatui, one of her tendons being badly cut. In all probability the daughter of Kilbroney will be retired to the stud.

Riccarton-trained horses were very successful at the Reefton meeting, half of the events, including the Cup, coming their way.

Prior to the Dunedin meeting, Rorke's Drift got cut about when rolling in his box. Under the circumstances he did really well to defeat all but Margerine in the Otago Handicap.

When contesting the Hurdle Race at Wingatui, Quickshot fell and received such severe injuries as to necessitate her destruction. Fortunately her rider (McMullan) got off with a few bruises.

The English-bred mare Henriette, who won the Midland Welter Handicap at Reefton, had not previously figured as a winner though she had been placed three times. She is the first winner in the colours of Mr. A. W. Rutherford, Junior, this season after 11 placed performances by various members of his team.

Excellent Nominations for the Wyndham R.C. Meeting—Large Entries for the Southland R.C. Summer Meeting—Sir George Clifford to be Represented—Burrangong and Mohawk Expected to Run Prominently—Kilkee Purchased by a Southland Sportsman—Kauwhero's Prospects at Wingatui—Glensponse's Capabilities as a Hurdler—Hot Air Expected to

INVERCARGILL, December 26. Railway restrictions do not appear to have handicapped the Wyndham R.C.'s annual meeting on January 1, as far as nominations are concerned. Entries to the number of 110 have been received for seven events, as compared with 100 for eight events

The ex-North Islander Awahou became somewhat dull and his old trouble of bleeding threatened to recur last week, consequently J. Boyd treated him to a mild dose of physic and eased him up for a few days. He is very well at present and should be heard from next week provided all goes well in the meantime.

The Southland R.C.'s summer meeting has attracted large entries, all things considered, and the invercargill Cup has not been neglected by owners with a nomination display of eighteen well-known horses. It is interesting to note that J. McCombe has named Subterfuge as an entrant

for the big money. The Vice-Admiral Lady Talbot gelding, Calibre—Walda filly, and the Rorke's Drift—Lady Talbot colt have been handled and ridden during the past week. The son of Vice-Admiral gave some trouble at first, but eventually settled down like a sensible horse. Rorke's Drift's son, on the other hand, objected to be educated at all, and created an unusual amount of fuss about the matter. He is now an inmate of G. McLean's stable. H. G. Coker has the Calibre—Walda filly in hand, while P. T. Hogan has charge of Vice-Admiral's son.

As Brambletye has been engaged in the Invercargill Cup and Southland R.C. Handicap at the local meet ng, while accommodation has been engaged for the daughter of Treadmill and Bonnie Brae, it may be taken for granted that Sir George Clifford is going to be represented in Southland for the first time next week.

The equine hero of last season's Invercargill Cup, Golden King, has been running out for some time past, but is to be taken up again as soon as the New Year fixtures are disposed of.

Two horses expected to race prominently at the Wyndham or Invercargill meetings are Burrangong and Mohawk, both of whom looked to be short of work when raced at the Winton J.C. fixture last month. Burrangong, who is a full-brother to Mystified and Mysteriarch, is trained in company with Mohawk at Riccarton under the keen eye of A. D. McIvor. Another smart galloper from the same R verton stable, Special Order, may trouble the test of them at the Southland R.C. meeting.

The Winton Stakes winner, Mussulman, was to have been tried out in more select company at the Southland R.C. meeting, but his owner missed the closing of nominations by some hours, and the son of Pallas will now have to be held in reserve for the Wairio J.C.'s gathering, entries for which

are due next week. The Kilbroney-Latchet gelding Kilkee, who is reported to have been galloping well at Riccarton during the past few weeks, has been purchased by a Southland sportsman and is expected to carry the colours also worn the first time by Giraida ior ham. If the Kilbroney gelding has doing well at Riccarton he should have no difficulty in winning a race here in the near future. He 's to join the string commanded by H. G. Coker, who, by the way, is gathering a new team round him after losing Kauwhero, Aycliffe and Muzzle.

An acc dent happened to Rorke's Dr ft the other day, the Calibre gelding running a piece of stray wood into his digestive organs, but the effects are not expected to be a serious handicap to the Messrs. Price's gelding.

In the meantime, Kauwhero and Aycliffe are to race at Wingatui, with the North Otago J.C. meeting to follow, but provided the former is not harshly treated in the Invercargill Cup he may be brought back from the D.J.C. to play his part in the most important race of the season as far as the home province is concerned. Should Kauwhero race at the local track, instead of competing at Oamaru, he will carry a considerable

amount of support in the Invercarg Il Cup, as hundreds of people have got it into their heads that he is distinctly removed from the moderate class over a distance like a mile and adquarter. He certainly encouraged his admirers at Winton in the belief that he can gallop over a distance of ground.

The colt foal by Solferino from Eager Eyes is doing well and has been greatly admired. The American mare is not to be mated this season, but will probably join the harem of one of the Messrs. Reid's North Otago sires next year.

The White King is rejected from Dunedin to be in good shape, hence he will command a very strong following when he is stripped for the sprint events at the S.R.C.'s summer gathering next week.

Glensponse is to be raced in the sprint events at the S.R.C.'s fixture, and when the summer meetings conclude he will probably be given a turn at the jumping game. He jumped farly well for a novice when tried out over the schooling Lurdles last season.

The uncertain Redshire has been galloping in an encouraging manner of late, and may secure a stake for P. T. Hogan's stable at New Year time.

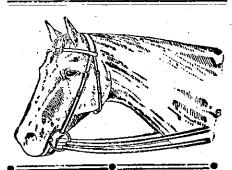
Notwithstanding reports from Riccarton to the effect that Marc Antony is far from at his best yet, the black horse has been engaged at the Wyndham and S.R.C. meetings.

Jock failed badly at Winton after showing winning form at the Gore R.C. spring meeting, but his followers have not lost faith in him and he is expected to strip well at Invercargill.

Highwater has been on the shelf for some time past, and it is now given out that she will not be raced unt I the autumn fixtures come round. The daughter of Mart an is very useful when at her best.

Hot Air raced indifferently at Winton, but may redeem her reputation within a few days of these notes appearing in print. The All Red mare is a smart galloper, and will occasion great surprise in well-informed quarters if she should fail to strike form at an early date.

Some horses of chestnut colour were conspicuous in their races on Boxing Day at Ellerslie. Lord Kenilworth opened the proceedings by winning the Shortland Plate. Auckland Cup went to Fiery Cross, and Red Ribbon, the only other chestnut in the race, ran second. Railway Handicap resulted in a deadheat between the chestnuts King Lupin and Hymestra, and the Christmas Handicap, the last event of the day, fell to the English horse Polydamon, also of the chestnut colour. Kenilworth, the dead-heaters King Lupin and Hymestra and Polydamon are entire, F'ery Cross a geld-



Equinoint

Makes lame horses sound. "EQUINOINT" is an everyday remedy for the immediate relief and quick cure of every description of Leg Weakness. It is just the remedy that should always be kept on hand by every horse owner. Should have a place on every farm and station, and in every livery, racing and trotting stable. As long as horses are used there will constantly recur the little accidents that cause so much anxiety and loss.

A trial tin of "EQUINDINT" will save its cost a hundredfold. PROCURE IT TO-DAY!

Obtainable from Saddlers and Chemists everywhere at 16/6 per tin, or direct from

YOUNG & COLLINS, LTD.
AVENUE :: WANGANUI

Macmillan's

Leather

And Leather Preservative.

MACMILLAN'S LEATHER IS PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE AND IS ALWAYS SOFT & PLIABLE.

This leather was subjected to severe tests during the Boer War with the result that the Imperial Government were supplied with 20,000 relms. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

LEATHER PRESERVATIVE as Supplied to N.Z. Military Forces. 1s. and 1s. 6d. per tin.
Unbreakable Bridles 20/0
Breaking in Halters 20/0
Cow Halters 7/6
Leg Ropes 2/3 24/- doz.
Bottlaces 6d. pair 5/- doz. prs.
Mexican Whips 15/- each

NEW YEAR MEETINGS.

HAWKE'S BAY JOCKEY CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The Hawke's Bay Jockey Club's summer meeting will be opened at Hastings on New Year's Day, and will be concluded the following day. The acceptances for the first day are well up to expectations, and give promise of some enjoyable racing. Fourteen horses remain in the principal event, the President's Handicap (one mile and a-quarter), some good performers being included among the number. Several of the horses engaged also claim engagements in the New Year Handicap (six furlongs and a-haif), in which a splendid race is anticipated. There are nine acceptors in the Two-year-old Handicap, including Torfreda, Waiwata and Persic. Considerable interest is centred in the Otatara Jumpers' Flat Handicap, in which eleven are at present engaged, while the Christmas Handicap (six furlongs) has caused the owners of eight select sprinters to make the final payment. The three hack events to come up for decision on the opening day should provide big fields, as over a dozen competitors remain in each event after the acceptances have been made. The acceptances for the first day are as follows:—

MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Kohinahina 8.6, Maori Tikonga

MAIDEN HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Kohinahina 8.6, Maori Tikonga 8.6, Multipotent 8.6, Hookah 8.4, St. Anues 8.4, Master Iney 8.4, Lady Kilworth 8.4, Main Force 8.2, Multiline 8.2, Malancourt 8.2, Willy's Knight 8.2, Sabine 8.2

ine 8.2. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP, six furlongs, Carlysian 8.13, Comment 8.3, Tayistock 8.3, Otara 7.13, Colonnade 7.7, Carlatour 7.2, Ardent 7.0, Taleteller 7.0. sterling contest is anticipated. The Ohura Hurdles is attracting special attention, and with 14 horses engaged indications point to an interesting race. The other events are all notable for the excellence of the fields, so that racegoors are promised a bill of fare well in keeping with the high standard invariably set by the progressive Stratford Racing Club. The acceptances are as follows:—

TARIKI WELTER of 125says seven

invariably set by the progressive Stratford Racing Club. The acceptances are as follows:—

TARIKI WELTER of 125sovs, seven furlongs—Deeside 9.13, Volo 9.12, Movement 9.11, White Ranger 9.3, Compel 9.1, Gipsy Gem 8.12, Paparess 8.10, Royal Park 8.9, Trombone 8.8, Ju Jitsu 8.7, Trench Wheel 8.7, Tiranga 8.7, Poka 8.7, Lake Eel 8.7, Melita 8.7, Whakamoa 8.7, STRATHMORE HACK of 125sovs, five furlongs.—Royal Chef 8.13, Marqueteur 8.12, Munition 8.11, Pergola 8.9, Pink Tie 8.7, Silver Web 8.2, Piano 8.0, Anserine 7.7, Jane Douglas 7.7, Miss Ora 7.7, Reopai 7.7, Royal Divorce 7.7, Hushlad 7.7, Key 7.7, Red Line 7.7, Huzza 7.7, Rifle Fire 7.7.

STRATFORD CUP of 550sovs, one mile and a-quarter.—Paraoa 8.6, Orleans 8.2, Maniaroa 8.0, White Blaze 7.11, Iceberg 7.11, Hushman 7.10, Crawford 7.7, Golden Grafton 7.6, King Chiara 7.5, Munster 7.5, Dingle 7.5, Zetes 7.2, Alteration 6.12, Lady Beaufort 6.11, Fidelio 6.7, Hushabye 6.7.

OHURA HURDLES of 150sovs, one mile and a-half.—Zetes 10.13, Deeside 10.8, Collector 10.7, Otter 10.6, Simple Sam 10.3, Paparess 10.1, Waioture 9.5, Dasher Boy 9.3, War Loan 9.2, Bona Dea 9.2, Speedwell Max 9 0, Paul Moore 9.0, Polthogue 9.0, Silver Tim 9.0.

DOUGLAS HANDICAP of 300sovs, six furlongs.—Glenroy 8.11, Hushman 8.6, Avon Park 8.5, Tree Lucerne 8.5, King Chiara 7.13, Inah 7.12, Starengo 7.10, Revocation 7.9, Astor 7.5, Cora Ora 7.5, Jean Laddo 7.1, Movement 6.12, Munition 6.10, Royal Chef 6.9, Pervolo 6.7.

MIDHIRST HANDICAP of 150sovs, eight furlongs and a-half.—Dingle 9.5, Paddington Green 9.5, Lady Beaufort

Post 8.0, Cello 7.11, Hupana 7.10, Warmaid 7.8, Vladicau 7.7, Mediator 7.0, Zela 7.0, Jean Delaval 6.12, Sea Foam 6.12, Marziale 6.10, Coral Queen 8.10, Little Ann 6.10, Vivid 6.10, Vacuum 6.10, Mick 6.10, Gold Problem 6.10, JUVENILE HANDICAP of 200sovs, five furlongs—Coolpan 8.5, Torfreda 7.11, Mediator 7.5, Manihere 7.2, Staccato 7.0, Demos 6.18, Whakahawea 6.10, Matapua 6.10, Tit Willow 6.10, Sylla 6.10, Oratress 6.10.

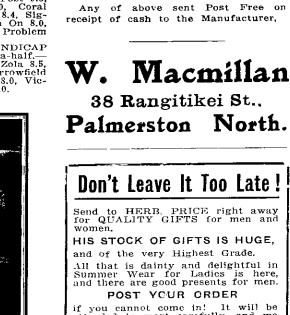
cato 7.0, Demos 6.13, Whakahawea 6.10, Matapua 6.10, Tit Willow 6.10, Sylla 6.10, Oratress 6.10.

MARTON CUP of 500sovs, one mile and a-quarter.—Square Deal 9.0, Client 8.11, Sleight of Hand 8.5, Rangitero 8.4, Impediment 8.3, Dribble 7.8, Gold Soult 7.8, Multicipal 7.3, Nobleman 7.1, Centre 6.13, Potentiality 6.12, Mascot 6.7, Rude 6.7, Namur 6.7.

LADIES' BRACELET of 100sovs, eight furlongs and a-half.—Colorado 12.12, Mattock 12.6, Sir Fisher 12.6, Wild Lupin 11.11, Lord Nelson 11.9, Foeman 11.6, Blue Thread 10.12, All Over 10.11, Briton 10.11, Lotharious 10.11, Engari 10.11, Jackal 10.11, San Fran gelding 10.11, Sail Home 10.7, Gaekwar 10.7, Lupenite 10.7,
Gaekwar 10.7, Lupenite 10.7,
RAILWAY HANDICAP or 300sovs, six furlongs.—Nystad 8.12, Rangitero 8.9, Lady General 8.8, Sweet Tipperary 8.5, Moutoa Queen 7.13, Hyginas 7.10, Waimatao 7.9, Turangapito 7.5, Glorify 7.2, Starengo 6.12, Interlude 6.12, Bagdad 6.7, Hupana 6.7.

NEW YEAR HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs, seven furlongs.—Zola 9.11, Hastie 9.4, Namur 9.3, Quinn's Post 9.3, Mystified 9.3, Lady Edith 8.10, Coral King 8.4, Bay Berry 8.4, Zela 8.4, Signorella 8.3, Vascovia 8.0, March On 8.0, Vivid 8.0, Vaccuum 8.0, Gold Problem 8.0, Jackal 8.0.

STEWARDS' WELTER HANDICAP of 225sovs, eight furlongs and a-half.—Multicipal 9.4, Black Ada 8.11, Zola 8.5, Colorado 8.2, Mystified 8.0, Arrowfield 8.0, Combustion 8.0, War Star 8.0, Victoris 8.0, Fore 8.0, Vascovia 8.0.





HIS STOCK OF GIFTS IS HUGE, and of the very Highest Grade.

All that is dainty and delightful in Summer Wear for Ladies is here, and there are good presents for men. POST YOUR ORDER

you cannot come in! It will be tended to most carefully, and we

FREIGHT AND POSTAGE. Send to HERB. PRICE, but be sure to send early!

Herb. Price, CENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTER,

54-56 Willis Street, WELLINGTON.

Waikato.



M. POINCARE, PRESIDENT OF FRANCE, PAYS A VISIT TO THE AMERICANS ON ACTIVE SERVICE IN The President is shown entering a motor car after the inspection, while directly behind him is M. Painleve, the ex-Premier. In the background can be seen General Pershing (Commander-in-Chief of the Americans) and General Petain.

WELTER HACK HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Blackall 9.9, Hexton 9.4, Kahumanga 8.13, Dusky Eve 8.10, Altercation 8.10, Waiaka 8.4, Ohoreka 8.3, Sunbright 8.3, Hylami 8.3, Powder King 8.2, Vascovia 8.2, Fornick 8.0, Sir Multiid 8.0, Ore Ore 8.0, Belgian Maid 8.0, Mainia 8.0.

PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Trials 8.5, Ladoguer 8.3, Dribble 8.3, Cleft 8.2, Multicipal 7.12, Ohiwia 7.12, Bon Reve 7.10, Perfidy 7.19, Raumanuwhiri 7.8, Castalia 7.7, Flash Lady 7.0, Maraetotara 7.0, Mysterial 7.0, Blackall 7.0.

OTATARA JUMPERS' FLAT HANDICAP, one mile and a-half.—Pursefiler 11.5, Bon Reve 10.13, The Summit 10.4, Atuatoro 9.13, Zeus 9.12, Con 9.10, Arlington 9.4, Fashion Plate 9.2, Kohinahim 9.0, Sensitive 9.0, Tornea 9.0.

TWO-YEAR-OLD HANDICAP, four furlongs.—Torfreda 8.5, Waiwata 8.0, Persic 7.11, Maioha 7.8, The Pagan 7.5, Thebes 7.5, Palm Oil 7.5, All Brown 7.5, Asterial 7.5.

FLYING HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Astrophel 8.11, Vermillion 8.5, Grand Idea 8.4, Humorist 8.3, Gold Shott 8.3, Hexton 8.2, Master Timi 7.11, Black Lace 7.10, Retard 7.8, Perrier 7.5, Woodlark 7.5, Tinkler 7.5, Sabine 7.0, Metallum 7.0, Willy's Knight 7.0, Maorilander 7.5, Sabine 7.0, Metallum 7.0, Willy's Knight 7.0, Maorilander 7.11, Castalia 7.10, Colonnade 7.5, Whakahoki 7.3, Bagdad 7.3, Mysterial 7.0, Queen Lizzie 7.0.

STRATFORD RACING CLUB.

NEW YEAR MEETING.

With the Taranaki Jockey Club's summer meeting now over the interest of racegoers is centred in the Stratford Racing Club's gathering, which takes place on the Stratford racecourse on New Year's Day. Excellent acceptances have been received for all events, and the prospects of a thoroughly enjoyable afternoon's racing are particularly bright. No less than 16 horses remain in the Stratford Cup, of 550sovs (one mile and a-quarter), and the quality of the field, combined with the able manner in which each contestant has been handicapped, is such as to ensure one of the best races possible to witness in any part of the Dominion. A strong field is also engaged in the Railway Handicap (six furlongs), and a

8.11, Henry Clay 8.2, Fidelio 7.13, Pergola 7.11, Compel 7.7, Clavis 7.7, Gipsy Gem 7.4, Lady Mylchrest 7.1, Trombone 7.0, Trench Wheel 6.12, Poka 6.12, Shandon Bells 6.12.

RAILWAY HANDICAP of 150sovs, six furlongs.—Cora 9.1, Volo 8 10, Movement 8.8, Marqueteur 8.7, Munition 8.6 Pergola 8.3, Pink Tie 8.1, White Ranger 8.0, Beaufort 7.9, Gipsy Gem 7.7, Royal Park 7.4, Lady Mylchrest 7.3, Perfect Day 7.1, Kemra 6.13, Self Alliance 6.13, Lady Glide 6.13, Primalo 6.13, Lake Eel 6.12, Awarua 6.12, Red Line 6.12, Warmth 6.12.

MARTON JOCKEY CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The highly satisfactorly acceptances received in connection with the Marton Jockey Club's summer meeting augurs well for the success of this popular fixture. to be held at Marton on New Year's Day. With the form of the previous week as a guide, racing enthusiasts will have something on which to base their calculations, and there is every reason to anticipate a record gathering in all respects. A splendid acceptance of 14 has been received for the Marton Cup (one mile and a-quarter), and, judging by the calibre of the horses engaged, a great race should be witnessed. The Railway Handicap (six furlongs) has attracted 13 acceptors, the field being a high-class lot, so that the second "leg" of the double should be productive of an interesting contest. Record fields are engaged in the Hack Hurdles and the Ladies' Bracelet, while 11 figure in the Juvenile Handicap (five furlongs), including Coolpan and Torfreda. The other events have all been liberally patronised by owners, and racegoers are certain of a first-rate afternoon's sport. Some interesting will be found in our Wanganui correspondent's letter. The first race is timed to start at 11.30 a.m. The acceptances are as follows:—

HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 175 sovs, one mile and a-half.—Portland Lady 11.9, Colorado 11.8, Miss Sation 11.0, Mattock 10.10, Mahzoltov 10.3, Want 10.4, Foeman 10.3, Tornea 10.1, Calais 10.1, Combustion 9.13, Lady Amai 9.6, Dasher Boy 9.0, Pawerewere 9.0, Mairua 9.0, Sail Home 9.0, Stroller 9.0.

DASH HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs, six furlongs.—Turangapito 9.2, Quinn's

POVERTY BAY TURF CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The Poverty Bay Turf Club have now made public the details in connection with their summer programme. The meeting is to be held on the Makaraka Racecourse on Saturday, February 9, and, being held two days after the Gisborne Racing Club's fixture is certain of wide patronage. Among the events to be decided is the Turanga Stakes Handicap, of 300sovs (one mile and a-quarter), which should attract a splendid field, while the Stewards' Handicap, of 200sovs (six furlongs), can be depended upon to result in a generous response from owners of sprinters. The other events are all of 150sovs value each, so that many trainers from other districts will undoubtedly recognise in the Poverty Bay Turf Club's summer meeting an ideal opportunity of racing members of their string with the prospects of picking up some valuable stake money. Entries for all events close with the secretary, Mr. D. R. De Costa, on Friday, January 25, at 9 p.m.

W. P. Sommerville.

THE CAREFUL DENTIST,

CORNER OF MOLESWORTH AND HILL STS., WELLINGTON.

The Sportsman's Dentist. CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK A SPECIALTY.

Telephone 3967.

Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; 7 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

780 ACRES FREEHOLD.

Mixed Farm.

paddocks, sheep-proof fencing, watered by running streams. Flat to undulating semi-volcanic soil; 600 acres in grass, balance milling timber. 8-roomed house, 2 men's rooms, stables, cowbails, shearing shed, concrete dip, implement shed, dairy, motor shed, etc.

School on property. Post Office on property.

WILL CARRY 70 MILKING COWS AND 800 TO 900 SHEEP.

FARMERS OPPOSITE WILL NOT SELL UNDER £16 PER ACRE. PRICE, £10 PER ACRE, £1000 CASH.

Balance 5 years at 52 per cent. First Mortgage £3310, 6 years at 4 per cent.

(Note the low rate of interest.) OWNER WOULD CONSIDER EXCHANGE FOR CITY PROPERTY OR GOOD MORTGAGES.

MUST BE ON A CASH BASIS.

Griffiths & Harker

95, Queen Street, AUCKLAND.

ARE YOU A MOTORIST? Then You must read the N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL, (Monthly.)

PRICE 6d.—All Booksellers.

BRISCOE & COMPANY, Ltd.

Wholesale Hardware Merchants,

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN & INVERCARGILL

MODERN

FIREPLACES

ARCHITECTS and Builders are Invited to bring their clients to inspect our new assortment of Modern Slabbed Tile Fireplaces from £3 10s. each complete. A wide range of colours in stock, harmonise with the latest furnishings and interior finishings.

^K25222222227775277752725272572727272527277775277777

ARCHITECT.

HERBERT A. JONES, F.N.Z.I.A.

Registered Architect and Structural Engineer, QUEEN STREET. MASTERTON.

The Erection of Picture Theatres, Grandstands and Buildings of all Descriptions a Specialty. Work Carried out in any part of New Zealand under Personal Supervision. Designer and Architect of Municipal Buildings (Mastecton) against many Competitors. Plans and Estimates Prepared Expeditiously. Correspondence Invited.

Telephones: Office, 626; Residence 234 (Masterton). P.O. Box 60.

REDUCTION.

RACING PERMITS

Does not mean a reduction in the EFFICIENCY of our staff in the handling of Doctors' Prescriptions; nor does it PERMIT us to relax our Guarantee of Purity of Drugs, Expert Professional Service, and satisfaction to our wide circle of sporting clients.

D. F. GLANVILLE,

PHARMACEUTICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMIST,

279 HIGH ST., CHRISTCHURCH.
(Opp. Globe Pictures.)

A wide range of Sportsmen's Toilet Requisites.

MURTON'S DIP

MOST EFFECTIVE, EASIEST TO USE, AND MOST ECONOMICAL.

MURTON DIPPED SHEEP ARE THE CLEANEST AT SHEARING TIME.

The Price of our "Champion Dip 1 in 100" is 6/6 per gallon.

"Champion Dip 1 in 200" is 10/4 per gallon.

Apparel for the Sportsman.

TO BE CORRECTLY DRESSED FOR ANY SPORT ADDS CREATLY TO THE PLEASURE OF THE CAME, AND THIS SEASON FINDS US WELL PREPARED WITH APPAREL FOR THE CRICKET AND TENNIS ENTHUSIAST.

Men's White Tennis Shirts, in mercerised, twill and pain repp.—6/6 and 7/6

Fugi Silk Tennis Shirts, Polo Collars attached and Breast Pocket; sizes, 14½ to to 17½—17/6

Men's White Silk Tenn's Shirts, Collars attached and Pocket—14/6

Fugi Silk Neglige Shirts, in heavy weight—17/6

Men's Cream Cashmere Socks with assorted Coloured Clocks —3/6

Striped Flannel Blazes, Red and Black, Dk. Blue and Lt. Blue and Red and Blue; sizes, 3 to 8-29/6

Cream Flannel Bowling or Tennis Coats—24/6, 29/6

Cream Garbi Cricketing Trousers, Belt Loops and Cuff Buttons-14/6, 17/6, 22/6, 29/6

Men's Extra Quality Genuine Panama Hats, fitted with Grease-proof Leathers—42/-. Other prices, 32/6, 35/-.

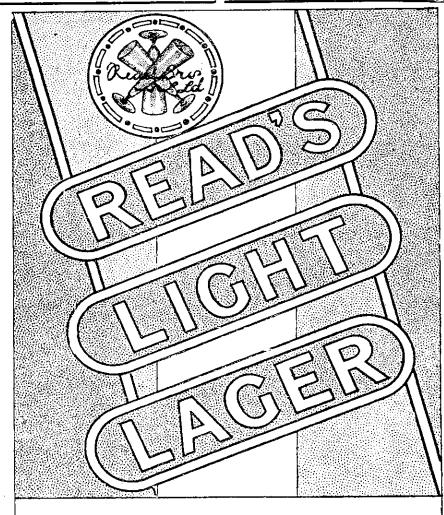
Bowling Hats, in White Felt with Black Contrast Band-6/6 and 7/6 Men's Holiday Shirts, with Patent Adjustable Collar, in White

Mercerised Cotton—7/6
Men's Tropical Sun Helmets, in Natural Crash, Green Underbrim—3/6 each.

Milne & Choyce Ltd

Queen Street, : : AUCKLAND.





READ BROTHERS, LIMITED, EXPORT BOTTLERS, LONDON, ENGLAND

Are You About to be Engaged?

Chaste engagement rings here aplenty. We fashion the rings by hand and work them into shapes in accord with fashion. We set in them the finest gems—stones that are clear, brilliant and flawless. Our beautifully illustrated catalogue helps you make up your mind on the ring question before calling. Send for a copy!

A. KOHN

THE RING SPECIALIST 178 Queen Street (F. DIDDAMS, Manager).

Scenes on the Western Front and Nottingham's Gift to New Zealand.



A LIGHTNING FRENCH "COUP DE MAIN" IN CHAMPAGNE. This remarkable photograph of a trench raid actually in progress was taken by a Frenchman already decorated with the Croix de Guerre. The affair holds the record for rapidity. From the moment when the picked party leapt out of their trenches, to the moment when they returned with prisoners, the time was only 3min. 30sec. The raiding party are shown upon their arrival at the German trenches. A wounded Frenchman (on left) is seen returning to the French lines.



AN AMMUNITION DUMP ON THE BRITISH WESTERN FRONT. SOLDIERS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN LEVELLING THE GROUND AND STACKING THE AMMUNITION IN READINESS FOR IMMEDIATE USE. Before stacking ammunition the ground, which has been terribly cut up by shell-fire, has to be levelled. Note the mules at work with scrapers. In the hurry up of the British advance, ammunition often arrives before the ground is levelled.



NOTTINGHAM'S GIFT TO NEW ZEALAND.—PRESENTATION OF A MODERNLY-EQUIPPED AEROPLANE TO THE DOMINION IN RECOGNITION OF HER SPLENDID WAR EFFORTS. A NOTEWORTHY GATHERING IN THE FAMOUS ENGLISH MANUFACTURING CENTRE ON THE OCCASION OF THE OFFICIAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE VALUABLE GIFT, WHICH IS SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATION. A latest type aeroplane, costing £2000, was presented to the New Zealand Government by the Nottingham Chamber of Commerce on October 27, amid a scene of enthusiasm, the occasion being a memorable one as showing the appreciation of the fine work accomplished by the Dominion's troops in assisting the Old Country.

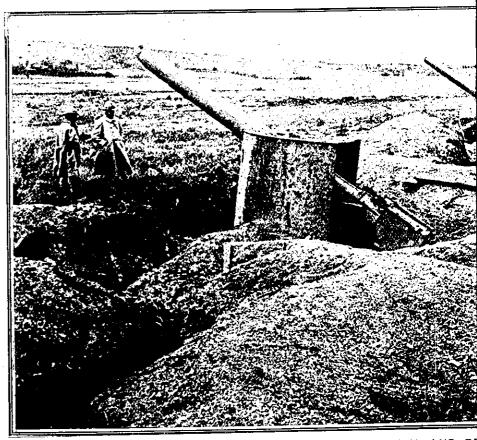
Where the Gallant French Armies are Fighting-Scenes in the Battle-scarred Area



GERMAN MACHINE GUNS TAKEN BY THE FRENCH ON TALOU HILL DURING A SUCCESSFUL ADVANCE.



IN THE MIDST OF A DEVASTATED AREA IN FRANCE.—A WOODEN CAFE CONSTRUCTED AMONG THE RUINS. In Gerbviller, a locality that was devastated in the early days of the war, life has begun to flow again, the illustration depicting the new conditions.



FRENCH NAVAL GUNS ABANDONED ON TALOU HILL IN 1916, AND REFERENCH DURING A BRILLIANT ADVANCE

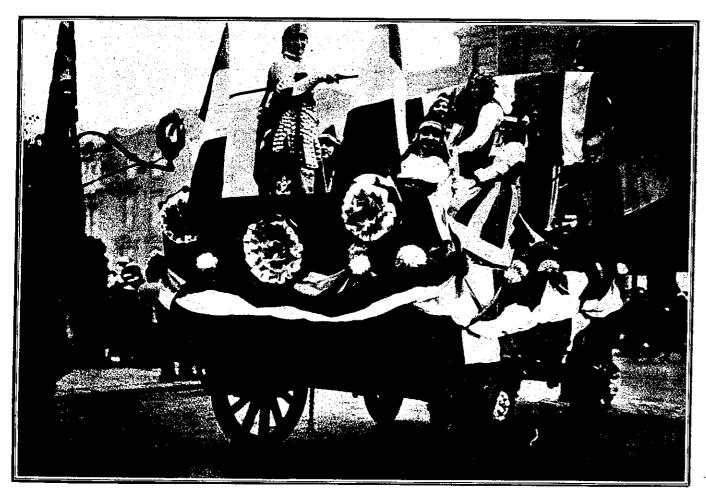


FRENCH GENERALS AND OFFICERS ASSEMBLED AT A POINT BEHIN SION OF PRESIDENT POINCARE CONFERRING DECORATIONS UPON GENERALS WHO TOOK PART IN THE SEVERE FIGHTING AT YPRES, SO LATTER PART OF 1917.

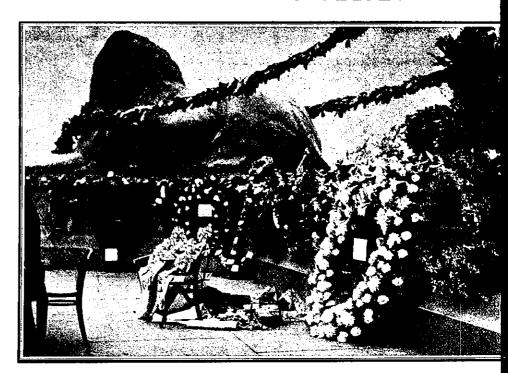
NOTABLE WAR EVENTS IN THE OLD COUNTRY.



ALDWYCH THEATRE NOW ANZAC HOSTEL. The Aldwych Theatre, London, the scene of many theatrical successes, has been converted into a very delightful "hut" by the Australian Y.M.C.A. for the accommodation of Overseas troops. The theatre stalls have been removed and a pleasant lounge substituted. A number of Australian soldiers are shown enjoying its comforts.



"YE OLDE DEPTFORD FAYRE."—The village of Deptford, England, recently made a special effort to help the funds for the British Red Cross, culminating in a pageant which paraded the streets. The Belgian car, appropriately decorated, which is shown in illustration, was a conspicuous feature of the pageant.

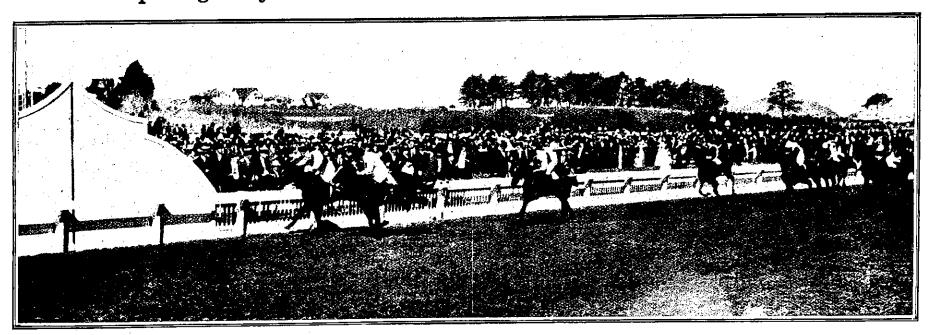


EMBLEMATIC OF A GREAT BRITISH NAVAL VICTORY.—NELSON WREAoccasion of the 112th anniversary of Trafaigar, which was celebrated on Octo Column in London was adorned with over eighty floral tributes. Relatives of wreaths. The illustration shows the wreaths round the base of



THE QUEEN'S VISIT TO WOOLWICH DOCKYARD.—TWO GIRL "REDCAPS ATTENTION AND SALUTED AS THE QUEEN AND PRINCESS PASSED BY, KNOWLEDGING THE SALUTE. Her Majesty, who was accompanied by Prince ture of various kinds of military equipment, a specialty being made of this work

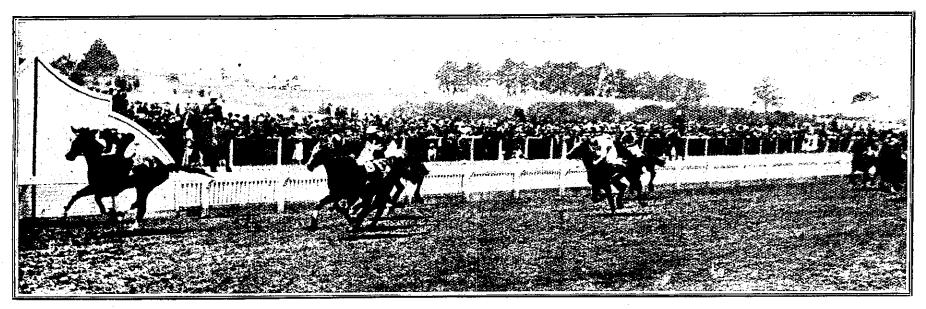
The Opening Day of the Auckland Racing Club's Summer Meeting.



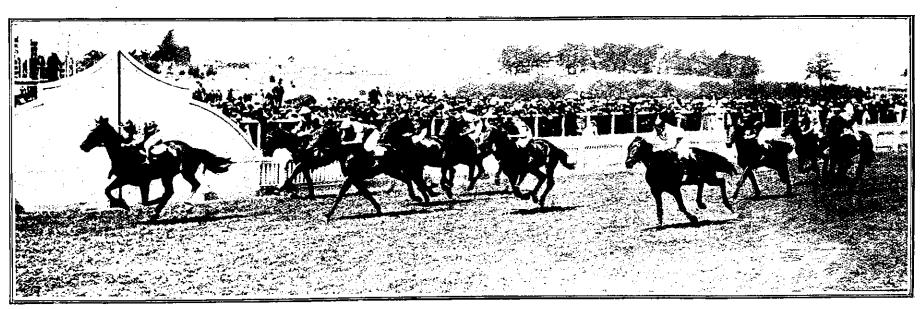
HYMESTRA (J. O'SHEA), NEXT RAILS, AND KING LUPIN (H. ROBINSON) DISPUTING SUPREMACY IN THE RAILWAY HANDICAP (SIX FURLCINGS), IN WHICH THEY DEAD-HEATED. NANNA (EMERSON) THIRD.



A STERLING FINISH IN THE NURSERY HANDICAP (FIVE FURLONGS)—LONG RANGE (B. DEELEY), ON OUTSIDE, DEFEATS FIRST RAIN (H. GRAY), IN CENTRE, BY HALF A LENGTH, WITH PIRAEUS (A. REED) THIRD, AND PRINCIPAL LADY (NEXT RAILS) FOURTH.

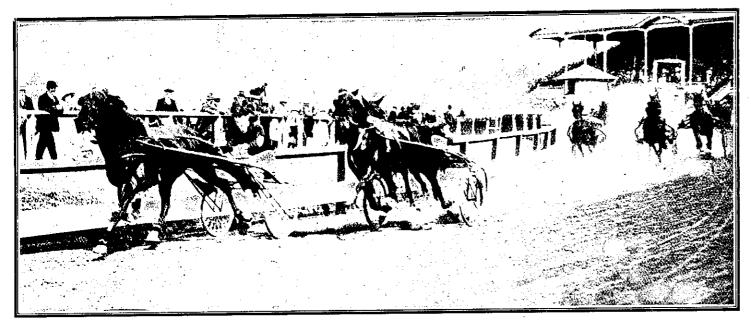


LORD KENILWORTH (G. CLARKE) WINS THE SHORTLAND PLATE (ONE MILE) FROM THE FAVOURITE, SILVER TONGUE (EMERSON), WITH GLENDOWER (A. REED) THIRD.

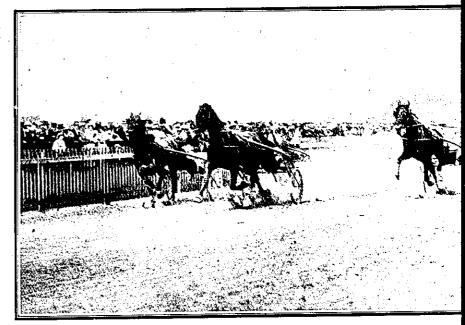


FABRIQUETTE (H. GRAY) SCORES A CONVINCING VICTORY FROM BELLACITY (J. CAMPBELL) AND ELUE CROSS (M. D. O'SHEA) IN THE ROBINSON HANDICAP (SEVEN FURLONGS).

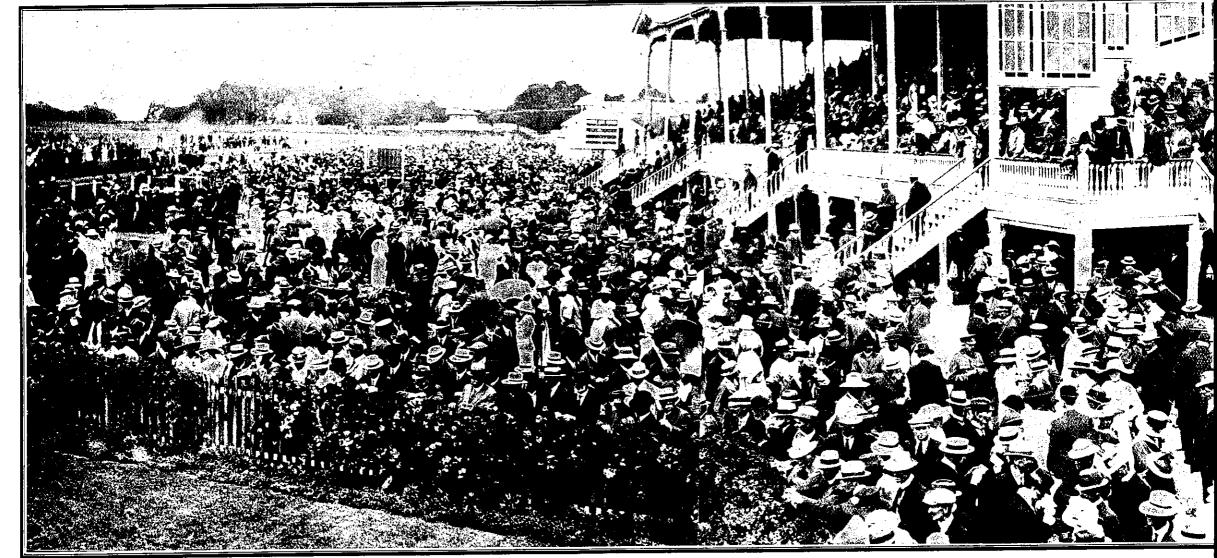
The Opening Day of the Auckland Trotting Club's Summer Meeting at Alexandra



SCIENTIST (J. T. PAUL) LEADING TATTLES (RINNIMONT) AND GRATTAN CHIMES GOING OUT OF THE STRAIGHT IN THE EDEN HANDICAP (TWO MILES).

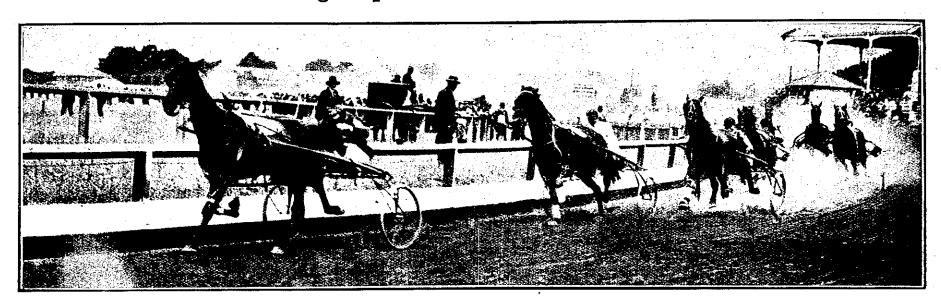


THE FINISH OF THE EDEN HANDICAP TROT.—HOVA (G. PAUL),

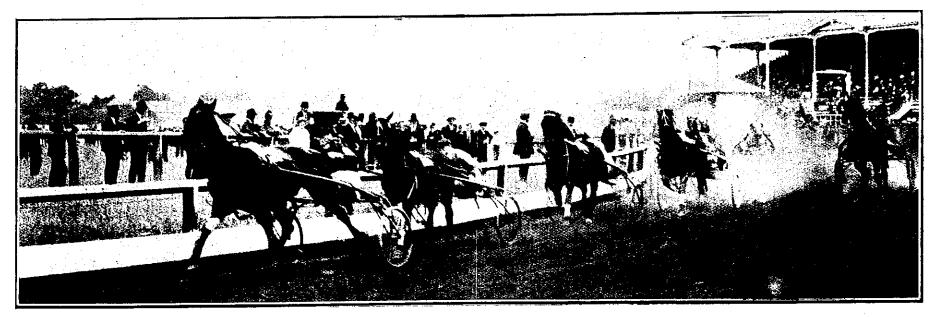


A PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE MAIN STAND AND LAWN AT ALEXANDRA PARK ON CUP DAY AT THE AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB'S RECORD SUMMER MEETING, SHOWIN URE IN DISTANCE.

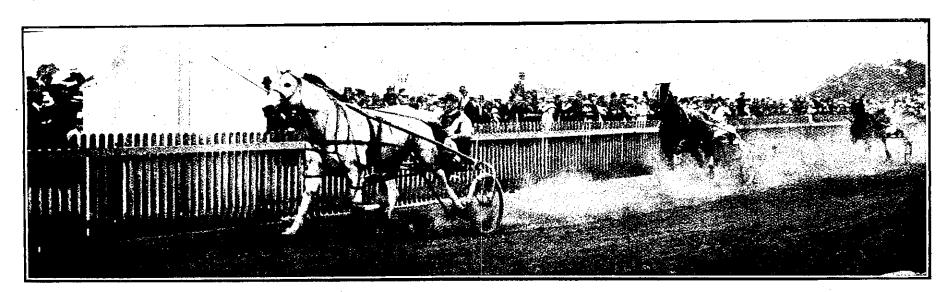
The Auckland Trotting Cup and the Great Northern Trotting Derby.



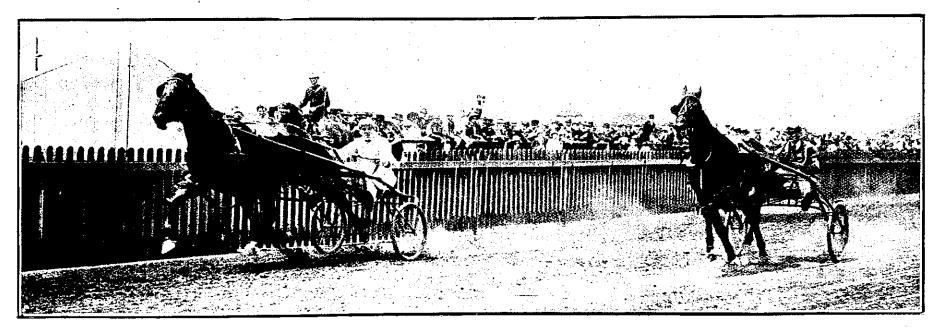
GOING OUT OF THE STRAIGHT THE FIRST TIME IN THE AUCKLAND TROTTING CUP.—CHID (J. BRYCE) LEADING HAROLD JUNIOR (BROWN), SIR FULHAM (JULIAN), DERBY DILLON (ROBERTSON) AND WAVERLEY (RICHARDS) IN TH. ORDER MAMED.



THE FIELD ENTERING THE FINAL CIRCUIT IN THE AUCKLAND TROTTING CUP.—CHID SHOWING THE WAY TO SIR FULHAM, HAR-OLD JUNIOR, WAVERLEY AND LERBY DILLON, WITH THE SCRATCH HORSE, STEEL BELL, CLOSIN G UP ON THE FIELD.



THE FINISH OF THE AUCKLAND TROTTING CUP (TWO MILES).—STEEL BELL (LYNCH) WINNING FROM WAVERLEY (T. RICHARDS), WITH AUSTURIO (CUNNINGHAM) THIRD.



THE FINISH OF THE GREAT NORTHERN TROTTING DERBY (ONE MILE AND A-HALF) .-- PRESIDENT WILSON (HENRICKSEN) DEFEATS QUEEN CHIMES (J. BRYCE) BY A NARROW MARGIN.

Britishers at War in France.—Typical Snapshots from the Fighting Line.



TAKING NO RISK WITH ENEMY DUDS,—GUNNERS ARRANGING TO EXPLODE A BOCHE SHELL BY A CHARGE OF GUN-COTTON.



A HIGHLAND MACHINE-GUNNER READY WITH HIS GUN FOR ANY EMERGENCY.



LIVING THE LIFE OF A MOLE .-- B RITISH TOMMIES IN THE ENT



A HIGHLAND GAS SENTRY READING A LETTER FROM HOME. NOTE HAND.

Reliability Supremacy—exclusively held by the Ariel.

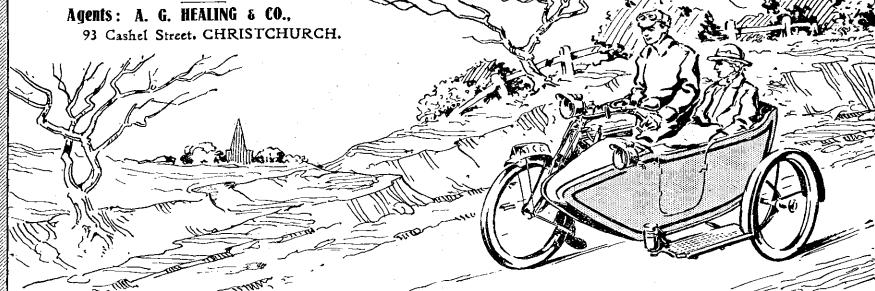
Unrivalled in excellence of construction and in efficiency of road service, there is no rival to Ariel Reliability-no challenger to dispute its reliability supremacy. Read this:

The Ariel is the only Motor Cycle that has ever secured in one season the Team Prizes in the English and Scottish 6 Days' Trials, and the First Prize in the Irish End-to-End Trial.

If you insist that your after-war Motor Cycle must be an all-quality machine-speedy, powerful, economical, and consistently reliable-you are going to be an Ariel owner.

> Ariel Padal Cycles give equally good service; have done for over 40 years. Write for new 32-page Art Catalogue; also our Cycle List. Mailed post free.

ARIEL WORKS: 32 BOURNBROOK, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.



RACING REVIEWED.

THAMES JOCKEY CLUB.

. SUMMER MEETING.

LADY ENERGY WINS CUP.

The Thames Jockey Club held their annual gathering at Parawai on Boxing Day in perfect weather, racegoers assembling in strong force, a fair percentage of visitors from Auckland being among those present. The racing was of a most enjoyable nature, the Goldfields Cup in particular being productive of an exciting race, in which Lady Energy accounted for last year's Cup winner, Munster, after a keen struggle up the straight. Spalperion put up a good performance by capturing the Handicap Hurdles and later in the afternoon leading the field home in the Handicap Steeplechase. The Auckland horseman, J. Roach, was responsible for piloting four winners, winning on the flat, over hurdles and cross-country. The totalisator investments amounted to £9079 for the afternoon. The results were: annual gathering at Parawai on Box-

Preston), Surrey Park 9.0 (T. Scott). Silver Lupin set out as pacemaker, but came to grief at the fourth fence. Spalperion then having command, and he was never headed, winning by half a length. Time, 5min 24 3-5sec.

BOROUGH HANDICAP of 70sovs.
Five furlongs.
D. J. Lynch's b m Kitty Bellairs,
6yrs, by Obligado—Sweet Alice,
8.5 (Warner)
W. J. Graham's b g Corregidor, aged,
8.4 (Rice)

8.4 (Rice) 2
J. Twohill's br m Declare, 5yrs, 7.8
(Martin) 3
Also started: Princess Bee 7.4, Ohine

Also started: Frincess Bet 1.1, 6.11.

6.7.

Kitty Bellairs shot out when the barrier lifted and the issue was never in doubt, the speedy daughter of Obligado winning by three lengths. Time, 1min 2 3-5sec.

GOLDFIELDS CUP of 150sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

A. Mitchell's h m Lady Energy, 4yrs, by Carl Rosa—Energy, 7.0 (Dilagram)

11. McMiken's b g Munster, aged, 8.13
(J. Roach)

R. E. Wright's br g Glenspire, aged,
9.5 (Tapp)

Also started: Pre-eminent 6.8 (Preston), Novation 6.8 (Harvey), Wainera 6.7 (Rice).

A splendid race up the straight resulted in favour of Lady Energy by half a length. Time, 2min 9 1-5sec.

STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 80sovs.
Six furlongs.

W. Beveridge's ch g Cardrona, aged, by Lupin—Natator mare, 7.12 (Roach)

W. J. Graham's b g Corregidor, 8.4
(D. Rice)

R. E. Wright's br g Glenspire, aged,
9.6 (Tapp)

Also started: Kitty Bellairs 8.5, Riga
7.13. Flying Gowrie 6.10.
Cardrona got away smartly and won
all the way, scoring by a couple of
lengths. Time, Imin 15sec.

three lengths.

MIDSUMMER HANDICAP of 65sovs. Seven furlongs

onatour 6.7. Won by two lengths.

DUNEDIN JOCKEY CLUB. SUMMER MEETING.

The Dunedin Jockey Club's summer meeting was held on Boxing Day in perfect weather. The attendance was good. The totalisator handled £17,495

10s., as against £17.978 10s. for the first day last year. The results were:— SUMMER HURDLES. One mile and three-quarters.

three-quarters.

3—Silver Shield (J. Kaan) ... 1
1—Cast Iron 2
2—Prairie Fire ... 3
Also started: 4 Quickshot, 5 Thruster.
Quickshot, when in the lead, jumped into the corner at the hurdle in the straight, and toppled over inside, tearing herself so badly that she had to be shot. McMullan, her rider, was not badly hurt. Silver Shield led into the straight and won by a length and ahalf, the third horse being four lengths away. No time was taken.

SALISBURY HANDICAP. One mile.

SALISBURY HANDICAP. One mile.

3—Leaping Burn (F. Porter) 1
1—Subterfuge 2
7—Micky Free 3
Also started: 2 Glenshire, 4 Benefit, 8
Aircliffe, 5 Placid, 6 Lawsuit.
Won by nearly half a length, a length between second and third. Time, 1min 44 3-5sec.

Won by a length, with Marsa five engths further back. Time, 2min 38

TRIAL STAKES. Seven furlongs.

 -Michaela
 1

 -Harlequin
 2

 -Porter
 3

4—Porter 3
Also started: 7 Dumbell, 6 St. Anstil,
3 Centimeter, 5 Aye Ready, 8 Catina.
Won by half a length, eight lengths
between second and third. Time, 1min 31sec.

FEDERAL HANDICAP. Six furlongs. 1—Kauwhero 1 6—Spectual 2 5—Sir Malt 3 Also started: 2 Kilrea, 4 Robert Bell,

3 Son.

Won by a length, same distance between second and third. Time, 1min 17 % sec.

OTOKIA WELTER. One mile. 1—Euripos (F. Ellis) 4—Redowa 2—Spangle 1 2 3 Also started: 3 Ogier, 5 Wild Pilgrim, 6 Whipcord, 7 Quirinus.
Won comfortably by three-parts of a length. Time, 1min 44 2-5sec. BURNSIDE HANDICAP. Six furlongs. Helicon (A. McKay) 1
3—Triple Entente 2
5—Leaping Burn 2
5—Leaping Burn 1
Also started: 4 Belair, 2 Bomb, 1
Rokeatine, 8 Marianne, 11 Wingform, 10
Barley Rigs, 9 Swale, 6 All Pink.
Won by half a length, same distance between second and third. Time, 1min

FAREWELL HANDICAP. Seven

furlongs.

Also started: 2 Palamon, 6 Quirinus, 5 St. Anstel.
Won by three-parts of a length, with three lengths between second nd third. Time, 1min 30sec:

GISBORNE RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

The summer racing carnival in the Poverty Bay district will be opened on Thursday, February 7, when the Gisborne Racing Club will hold their meeting at the Te Hapara course. An excellent programme has been arranged, which should, apart from the local patronage that is ensured, be the means of attracting a strong contingent of visiting horses to the fixture. The Gisborne Cup Handicap, of 400 sovs (one mile and a-quarter), is a much-coveted event, and the prospects of a good entry for the race in question are decidedly bright. Gisborne is every year becoming more widely famed as one of the most progressive racing centres in the Dominion, and the wisdom of starting their horses at fixtures held there appeals strongly to owners and trainers in various parts of the North Island. The Flying Handicap, of 175sovs (six furlongs), will meet with a deserving response from the sprinting brigade, and with hack, welter and hurdle events to also engage the attention of those wishing to give their horses a chance to earn distinction early in the new year a record entry should be received on Friday evening, January 18, by 9 p.m.

Quite a number of track gallops were borne out by results at Ellerslie on Wednesday, but the value of a number of others was discounted badly by the lack of form of the horses on the day. The gallops of King Lupin and Hymestra, the deadheaters in the Railway. Handicap, were extremes that met. King Lupin registered the best six furlongs before meeting, and Hymestra was beaten in four and five-furlong sprints each time. He would not have been as good a favourite as his stable companion, Nanna, in the race had they been running in different inter-

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

RACING REVIEWED

MANAWATU RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

FIRST DAY.

NOBLEMAN WINS CUP.

The prediction freely ventured by sportsmen during the past few weeks that the Manawatu Racing Club's summer meeting would create fresh records in the annals of this progressive racing body was fully realised on Boxing Day, when the gathering was opened in delightful weather in the presence of a very large attendance. As the afternoon wore on it was evident by he brisk speculation on the mach ne, and the enjoyable nature of the racing, that the meeting was destined to prove the most notable in the history of the club. V sitors from all parts of the North Island put in an appearance in strong numbers, and assisted materially to make the gathering the unqualified success that it proved. Backers were fairly accurate in the r selections considering the big fields engaged, three favourites prevailing during the afternoon, while second favourites were successful on two occasions. The finishes, with the exception of the Gill es Hack Handicap, in which the favourite (Hupana) made hacks of her thirteen opponents, were of a close and exciting character, testifying to the good work of the club's handicapper, Mr. Jas. E. Henrys. Mr. Angus Keith got the fields away in an even manner, which aroused much favourable comment, while Mr. W. H. Hartgill gave h's decisions promptly and accurately.

The management of the gathering was all that could be desired, a word of special praise being due to Mr. J. M. Johnston, the club's energetic secretary, who carried out his numerous duties in his usual courteous and capable manner.

The totalisator staff experienced a particularly busy time, the record sum of £48,401 being handled, as against £40,025 on last Boxing Day, an increase of £8376.

No less than fifteen candidates lined up at the barrer in the Trial Plate, Messrs. V. and E. Riddiford's filly, Exclusive, being the elect of backers, while Mill Queen, Signorella, Vacuum and Vascovia were all solid-ly supported in the order named. The favourite got away smartly, closely attended by Mill Queen, the rair carrying on the running until the halfm'le post was reached, where Engari moved up, Exclusive losing her position. Engari and Exclusive showed the way into the straight, where the former commenced to tire, while Signorella made a forward move. heads turned for home Mill Queen went to the front and maintained her lead up to the winning post, gaining the verdict by three lengths from Signorella, with Exclusive a couple of lengths away, third. March On was

Eleven candidates came out to contest the Tokomaru Hurdles, favouritism being accorded Colorado, while Want, Kohinahina and Marton all had a good following of supporters. Kohinahina showed the way over the init'al obstacle, with Sail Home and Nicomar as his nearest attendants. Marton came to grief at the third hurdle. Lorrigan escaping with a shaking, while Kohinahina led out of the straight. Sail Home dropping back, while Want got on terms with the leader and Arlington improved his position. The latter was in charge when the last half-mile came to be undertaken, with Want as his nearest opponent, Kohinahina falling back, while Nicomar and Colorado both were handy at this stage. Once in the straight the issue appeared to be between Want and Arlington, but A. McDonald brought Colorado along with a well-timed run and scored fairly comfortably by two lengths from Want, who defeated Arlington by a length for second honours. Nicomar was fourth.

Backers would hear of nothing but Mr. E. Short's four-year-old mare Hupana for the Gillies Hack Handicap, the daughter of Advance going out a pronounced favourite. Endure, Vermillion and Cooing were next in the public's estimation. The race proved the good thing the betting indicated, for H. Young took the favourite to the front the moment the barrier lifted, and the issue was never in doubt, Hupana scoring a runaway victory by fully twenty lengths from Vermillion, who was a couple of lengths in front of Cooing when the winning

crossed. Tuticorn was fourth. Tinkler dislodged his rider at the straight entrance, G. McLean custaining no injuries as a result of the

各国"医自身"等的名词形式的"电影"的"电影"的"高"。

Multicipal was the only withdrawal from the seventeen acceptors for the Manawatu Cup, and backers installed the consistent All Black mare Devotion favourite, in view of her recent three consecutive victories in big handicaps. Client, Square Deal, Impediment, Nobleman, Mascot and Cleft were next best fanc'ed in the order named. The favourite was never in a position to flatter her supporters, the running of the race, in which the pace was on from barrier rise to post, causing her to fail under her 8.10 burden, a new record being established for the course. Whilst taking a hand in the fin'sh, the Papakura horse Rangitero broke down badly, and displayed severe symptoms of the mishap by the manner in which he limped on returning to the saddling paddock, the mishap being regarded as likely to keep him off the race track for some time. From a good start Impediment set out to make the pace, Nobleman being at the head of the others, the pair being in the lead passing the stand, with Dribble and Devotion racing next. The order was unchanged as they raced along the back, with the exception that Sleight of Hand had moved up third, while Rangitero was seen improving his position. In the run to the straight entrance Impediment dropped back, leaving Nobleman in charge, and the latter was first to negotiate the home bend, with Rangitero, Client and Devotion as his nearest attendants. In a good race up the straight Nobleman maintained his advantage, wining by a couple of lengths from Client, with the little-fancied Master Moutoa a length away, third. Bonn'e Maid was fourth. The time registered, 2min. 32 1-5sec., constituted a fresh record for the course, the winner, who is owned by Mr. W. J. Phillips, a prominent racing enthusiast, being responsible for a meritorious ach evement.

The Juvenile Handicap, for two and three-year-olds, attracted a dozen starters, Torfreda, the two-year-old full-sister to the high-priced threeyear-old Hymestra, being made a solid favourite, while good support was available for Coolpan, Chimera and Astrophel. The favourite prejudiced her chances by bolting a mile and a-half pr'or to the start of the race, Bagby having a difficulty in pulling her up. Chimera was first to leave the barrier, and led into the straight, her victory being loudly proclaimed, but a short distance from the post Astrophel caused considerable excitement by throwing out a determined challenge, but in a keen finish Chimera gained the verdict by half a length.

Quinn's Post was made a staunch favourite for the Tararaua Hack Welter, in which there were eight starters, of whom Altercation, Namur and Ohoreka were next in request. The favourite was smartly away, attended by Zola, the latter having several lengths' advantage of the favourite with only half a mile to go. In the straight, however, W. Young made a move on Quinn's Post, and the Field Battery gelding responding gamely to his rider's demands, won handily by a length from Zola, who was a couple of lengths in advance of Altercation. Elevate was fourth.

Eleven sprinters went to the post to contest the Fitzherbert Handicap, Acre being a Lot favourite, with Lingerie, Interlude, Trials and Lady General best backed of the others. Lingerie began with her accustomed brilliancy, but was soon displaced by Lady General and the favourite. Lady General was first into the straight, and in a good race with Acre, who threw out a resolute challenge, scored a meritorious victory by a length from W. Duncan's representative. Crowhurst was a length away, third, and Glorify fourth.

Gang Awa' was the elect of backers in the Grandstand Handicap, from which Trials, Dribble, Centre, Probation, Nobleman, Black Ada, Bonnie Maid and Haumakaka were withdrawn. Ladogeur was the second choice of backers, while Potentiality, Ohiwia and Sweet Tipperary were all accorded good support. A delay occurred at the post, Pursefiller proving unruly, but an even despatch saw Lady Louisa take up the running, but with half the distance covered Mahzoltov was in command, only to give place later on to Sweet Tipperary. Racing to the straight entrance Blackall and Ohiwia were in the lead, and the pair looked like deciding the issue between them, when Ladogeur put in

his claim and, nicely handled by H.

Watson, scored a victory by a neck from Blackall, with Ohiwia a s'milar distance away, third. Mahzoltov was fourth.

arthra tagaineas Alas

The results were:-

TRIAL PLATE of 100sovs. For three-year-olds and upwards. Seven fur-longs.

ongs.

-Mrs. S. H. Ames' blk f Mill Queen.
by Treadmill—Fire Queen, 7.10
(T. Young)

-Cullinane and O'Reilly's b h Signorella, 8.5 (H. Young)

-V. and E. Riddiford's ch f Exclusive, 7.10 (M. McCarten)

TOKOMARU HURDLES HANDICAP of 200soys. One mile and three-quart-

J. Bull's (junr.) Colorado, aged, by Frisco—Etesian, 11.3 (A. Mc-Donald)

G. Penfold's b g Want, 10.2 (H. McSweeney)

J. S. Adams' ch g Arlington, 10.8 (L. Traill)

(L. Traill) ... 3

Also started: 6 Miss Sation 10.13 (W. Bowden), 4 Marton 10.12 (Lorrigan), 8 Nicomar 10.3 (J. Hastie), 7 Fashion Plate 10.2 (J. O'Connell), 3 Kohinahina 9.9 (McKinnon), 10 Mairua 9.0 (R. Manson), 9 Sail Home 9.0 (W. D. Young), 11 Seaweed 9.0 (S. Crawford).

Marton fell at the third hurdle. Colorado won by two lengths, a length between second and third. Time, 3min 25sec.

GILLIES HACK HANDICAP of 150

GILLIES HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs. Six furlongs.

1—E. Short's ch m Hupana, 4yrs, by Advance—Tahua, 7.8 (H. Young) 1

3—G. M. Spencer's blk f Vermillion, 7.12 (W. McKay) 2

4—V. and E. Riddiford's b f Cooling, 7.7 (M. McCarten) 3

Also started: 5 Idyllic 8.8 (Corlett), 6 Whakatina 7.13 (W. Price), 2 Endure 7.11 (G. Young), 9 Tuticorn 7.7 (B. Morris), 4 Matilda 7.2 (Armstrong) coupled with Cooling, 10 Association 7.4 (L. Manson), 11 Ferrier 7.2 (Stratton), 12 Tinkler 7.1 (McLean), 8 Goldbearing 6.13 (L. Morris), 7 Zela 6.12 (P. Rayner), 13 Crescent Moon 6.10 (Bagby).

Won easily by 20 lengths, two lengths between second and third. Time, 1min 14sec.

MANAWATU CUP HANDICAP of 700 sovs. One mile and a-half.

(Bagby).

Won by two lengths, a length between second and third.

Bonnie Maid was fourth. Time, 2min 32 1-5sec.

JUVENILE HANDICAP of 200sovs. For two and three-year-olds. Five

Also started: 2 Coolpan 8.3 (C. Price), 1 Torfreda 7.9 (Bagby), 11 Mediator 7.7 (J. Kelly), 6 Risingham 7.5 (T. Young), 9 Oratress 6.13 (L. Morris), 12 Matilda 6.13 (F. Corlett), 8 Whakaha-wea 6.13 (L. Berry), 10 Asterial 6.13 (G. Young), 7 Cotillion 6.11 (L. Man-son).

Won by half a length, two lengths between second and third. Time, 1min 1sec.

TARARAUA HACK WELTER HANDI-CAP of 150sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

1-G. E. Trevor's br g Quinn's Post, 4yrs, by Field Battery—Inamorata, 8.13 (W. Young)

7—W. Rayner's br g Zola, 5yrs, 9.8 (W. Price)

2—S. Parker's blk m Altercation, 5 yrs, 8.9 (S. Gibbs)

Also started: 3 Namur 9.13 (Hewitt), 5 Hexton 9.1 (Hatch), 6 Lady Edith 8.9 (C. Price), 4 Ohoreka 8.3 (W. Bell), 8 Elevate 7.11 (B. Morris).

Won comfortably by a length, a couple of lengths between second and third. Time, 1min 45sec.

FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 300sovs.

Six furlongs.

13 1-5sec.

GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 200sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

Manson) coupled with Blackall, 9 Mah-zoltov 6.7 (L. Morris). Won by a neck, a similar distance between second and third. Time, 1min

SECOND DAY.

IMPEDIMENT WINS PALMERSTON NORTH STAKES.

The meeting was concluded on Thursday in fine though dull weather, the attendance again being large. The track was in good order and some fast times were registered. were few scratchings, but the racing was not as keen as on the opening day, several easy victor es being recorded. Principal interest was centred in the Palmerston North Stakes (six furlongs), and of the eight acceptors Lingerie was the only withdrawal, the daughter of Finland Leing reserved for the Awapuni Handicap, run over a similar d'stance, and in which she let her supporters down badly, failing to reproduce her Feilding Stakes form. Acre was entrusted with most support for the Palmerston North Stakes, the Hawke's Bay representative Impediment, who was among the unplaced division in the Manawatu Cup the previous day, being second in request, while Crowhurst and Nystad both claimed many admirers. The contest resulted in a close victory for Impediment after a keen struggle with Chimera, the winner giving the impression that she is best suited over short courses, as she failed badly over the longer distance on the opening day, a fact that does not enhance her Great Northern Derby prospects, should she be on hand at Ellerslie on New Year's Day to oppose Estland, Hymestra, Vagabond, Lord Kenilworth and co.

Two first day's winners in Colorado and Hupana again scored in their respective engagements, the latter carrying 9.0 to victory in the Highden Hack Hand cap in convincing style. The Pres'dent's Handicap saw Trials defeat the favourite, Client, by half a length, after a spirited contest, the little-fancied Multicipal filling third position. Backers of the favourites experienced a bad day financially, Hupana being the only one to catch the judge's eye, no less than six failing to provide a dividend, while both Client and Ohiwia acted as runnersup in their respective engagements, in which they were the heaviest-

backed candidates.

A substantial increase was recorded in the totalisator investments, £42,-461 passing through the machine as compared with £33,070 on the corresponding day of 1916, making a total of £90,862, as compared with £105,-709 for last year's summer meeting, which was extended over three days.

The results were:-KELVIN HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs.
One mile and 55 yards.

Won easily. Time, 1min 45sec.

TE MATAI HURDLES HANDICAP of 200sovs. One mile and a-half.

2—F. Bull's (Junr.) b g Colorado, aged, by Frisco — Etesian, 12.8

HIGHDEN HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs. Six furlongs.

One mile and a-quarter.

-J. W. White's br g Trials, 5yrs, by Tribulation — Opaline, 7.10

PALMERSTON NORTH STAKES of

NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW

March On 7.7.
Won handily. Time, 1min 29sec. AWAPUNI HANDICAP of 250sovs. Six furlongs.

CAMP HANDICAP of 200sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

TROTTING.

AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING.

STEEL BELL WINS THE CUP.

PRESIDENT WILSON THE DERBY.

It was a record crowd that witnessed the sport provided at Alexandra Park by the Auckland Trotting Club on Thursday, and the visitors were well repaid. There were some very fine races, and a very popular mare in Steel Bell won the Auckland Trotting Cup in good style from the back mark, putting up a record time performance for the race. The Great Northern Trotting Derby only drew two competitors, but they were both of good class and the race between them was of the keenest description throughout. The stands were all packed with people, and the need of increased accommodation was never more apparent. The track was in more apparent. splendid condition, though as time wore on it got rather dusty for the back mark horses, though it had been very well watered early in the day. The management left nothing wanting. The races were got off smart on time and there were no enquiries or delays. Speculation was very keen, and the sum of £31,095 was handled at the totalisators, as against £24,584 last year, thus showing a substantial increase over the opening day of 1916. The Introductory Trot went to the favourite, Armentieres, but it was only after a neck and neck race with the outsider Cella, and nothing else was in the race over the last half of the journey, though Miss Murphy led for that distance.

The next event, the December Handicap, resulted in another race confined to a pair. These were the favourite, Breadalbane, and the third favourite, Huon Gratton. Jimmie Harden's sulky met with an accident, the driver standing up on the shafts for half a mile of the journey, when he pulled off. He was second fancy. It very rarely happens that two horses cut out such a fast mile and a-half in th's class of race, but they went nearer a 2.20 gait than to 2.30 all through, and Breadalbane won with

only a little to spare.

The Auckland Trotting Cup was contested by a dozen runners. The public made Chid, driven by J. Bryce, favourite, Steel Bell being next in request, Peter Mac, Harold Junior and Asturio each having friends. Starting away from her mark well, Steel Bell, it can be said, commenced to lessen her handicap without de-lay, and though the favourite struck he failed front early keep his place, Waverley and Asturio staying on better. The last-named was a bit unlucky, but Waverley had every chance. Steel Bell went in such style, however, that she had the race as good as won a furlong and a-half from home and the rest was easy, and she came home two lengths ahead of Messrs. Richards fine horse, Asturio being three lengths Harold Junior and Whispering Willie were also beating the favourite. Steel Bell covered the two

miles in 4min 33 4-5sec, which is the best from a back mark ever accomplished on the course, and the cheering when she won could be heard a long way off. Mr. Roe's grey is most consistent, and there has never been a more popular performer in Auckland. She won three years ago, but has gone on improving steadily ever

An old public favourite in the black stallion Hova caused a surprise by winning the Eden Handicap Trot from a mark well back, and, being an outsider, his supporters received a dividend approaching a quarter of a century. Scientist, still less fancied, came in second and his backers too got a substantial dividend. Sweet Memory, the favourite, cut up badly, and Theseus and Amberite failed to run up to expectations.

In the Parnell Handicap Manuka Park failed once more when carrying good support. Scottish Queen was in front practically all the way and beat Miss Rolfe by two lengths. Lieu-tenant was a fair third.

A pair of nice three-year-olds came out for the Great Northern Derby. "Mr. F. J. Remington's" fine colt President Wilson, purchased from his breeder and trainer (Mr. William Kerr) and driven with great coolness by A. Hendricksen, after allowing Queen Chimes, who went without a break or skip throughout, came with a final run over the last furlong, and once in front had a little to spare and won by a neck. The colt was too keen for his work, and his supporters were never very sanguine until the straight was reached, but he came at the right end and satisfied them. As showing what a useful filly Queen Chimes is, Mr. Corrigan's representative came out and won the St. Heliers Handicap after a close race from Treanac in the good time of 2min 24 1-5 sec. Jimmie Harden, the favourite, failed to leave the mark until all chance was gone. Victor G. and Prince Child came in third and fourth. In the previous race, Dorothy Dimple, the second favourite, ridden with great confidence by N. Cunningham, beat Beckom, ridden by Bryce, Junr., by half a length, a neck in front of Fashionwood.

The results were:-

INTRODUCTORY TROT HANDICAP (Saddle) of 100sovs; second 10sovs, third 5sovs. One mile and a-half.

J. R. Corrigan's br g Armentieres, 5yrs, by Wildwood Chief — unknown, 12yds behind (W. Scott)

T. Allen's b m Cella, 5yrs, limit (Allen)

W. Douglas' b m Miss

S—T. Allen's b m Cella, syrs, limit (Allen) ... 2
2—W. Douglas' b m Miss Murphy, 5yrs, limit (Smallfield) ... 3
Also started: 4 Waikoukou limit (T. W. Price), 10 Favour Royal limit (R. May), 7 Gova limit (V. R. Nash), 9
Gold Rod 12yds behind (J. Paul), 12
Ripon Boy 12yds behind (Churches), 6
Toiler 24yds behind (W. A. Perry), 5
Dignity 48yds behind (Rimmont), 3 Kereone 108yds behind (Rimmont), 3 Kereone 108yds behind (W. Orange).
Won by a neck, a hundred yards between second and third, Kereone was fourth. Time, 3min 51 3-5sec.

DECEMBER HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; second 10sovs, third 5sovs. One mile and a-half.

AUCKLAND TROTTING CUP HANDI-CAP (Harness) of 1000sovs; second CAP (Harness) of 100 200sovs, third 100sovs. Two miles.

EDEN HANDICAP TROT (Harness) of 250sovs: second 35sovs, and third 15 sovs. Two miles.

Bells 60yds behind (Barraclough); 10 Kirikiriroa 96yds behind (Kelsey), 11 King Capitalist 120yds behind (Smith), 6 Blackthorn 132yds behind (Wyatt). Won by half a length, three-quarters of a length between second and third Tattles was fourth and Blackthorn fifth. Time, 4min 50 3-5sec.

PARNELL HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second 20sovs, third 10sovs. Two miles.

Two miles.

3-N. Nordquist's b m Scottish Queen, 5yrs, by Diadem—Black Angel, limit (N. Nordquist) . . . 1

2-R. T. Reid's ch f Miss Rolfe, 4yrs, 36yds behind (Julian) 2

9-F. O. Weine's b g Lieutenant, aged, 96yds behind (Hall) 3

Also started: 8 Kempsey limit (J. T. Paul), 10 Miss Salisbury limit (Geo, Paul), 9 Rotomanuka limit (Cotton, Jr.), 1 Manuka Park (W. A. Scott), 4 Tim Doolan 48yds behind (Abbott), 7 St. Trella 48yds behind (Greenwood), 6 Wereoa 48yds behind (Malcolm).

Won by two lengths, with four lengths between second and third. Time, 4min 50sec.

REAT NORTHERN TROTTING DERBY of 350sovs; second 70sovs, and third 30sovs. One mile and a-half, TROTTING

die) of 200sovs; second 30sovs, and third 15sovs. One mile.

third 1580's. One mile.

2—N. Cunningham's gr m Dorothy
Dimple, aged, by Papanui—Lady
Linton, limit (Cunningham) 1

1—F. Johnston's blk g Beckom, aged,
48yd's behind (Bryce, Junr.) . . . 2

2—C. Arden's b g Fashionwood, aged,
12yd's behind (Barraclough) . . . 3

Also started: 4 Pax limit (W. Simes),
5 Prince Rufus limit (Julian), 6 Sandrift 12yd's behind (Deeley).

Won by half a length, a neck between second and third. Time, 2min
19sec.

ST. HELIERS HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second 20sovs, third 10sovs. One mile.

BLOOD WILL TELL.

In speaking of the operations of the Australian Light Horse in Palestine, Reuter's correspondent recently cabled to Australian papers:-"One lot of horses was once only twice watered in 100 hours, and covered over 50 miles of sand country. The animals frequently go 30 or 40 hours without a drink. It is a marvel how they have stood it so long." One more tribute has, therefore, been added to the excellence of the Australian horse, and the lads fighting in the desert have good reason to be thankful that they are so well mounted, on horses that owe their worth to the fact of them having so much thoroughbred blood in them. Anti-racing fad-dists should note the remarkable things done by Australian horses in this war, as we can thank racing for having brought them up to such a high pitch of excellence. Ever since the horses have had a chance to do something, the Anzacs have written home in scores praising their capabilities, and all have unanimously agreed that the thoroughbred strain counts for everything in the product'on of a cavalry horse.—"Referee."

RACING PIXTURES 1917-18.

Dec. 26, 29, Jan. 1—Auckland R.C. Jan. 1—Wyndham R.C. Jan. 1-Tirau R.C. Jan. 1—Stratford R.C.
Jan. 1—Marton J.C.
Jan. 1, 2—Hawke's Bay J.C.
Jan. 1, 2—North Otago J.C.
Jan. 1, 3, 4—Greymouth J.C.
Jan. 2—Vincent J.C.
Jan. 2, 3—Southland R.C.

EVENTS REQUIRING ATTENTION.

Monday, December 31.
Weights third day's events Auckland
R.C. summer, in morning paper,
Acceptances third day's events Auckland
R.C. summer, by 12 noon.

Tuesday, January 1.
Weights second day Hawke's Bay J.C.
sunmer, at 8.30 p.m.
Acceptances second day Hawke's Bay
J.C. summer, at 9.30 p.m.

Wednesday, January 3. Handicaps Northern Wairoa R.C. sum-

mer.
Friday, January 4.
Nominations all events Foxton R.C.
annual, at 9 p.m.
Nominations all races with hack conditions Wellington R.C. summer, at 9

General entries Takapuna J.C. sum-

WAIKATO TROTTING CTRB.

(Under N.Z. Trotting Association.) ANNUAL MEETING.

To be held at Hamilton on SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1918.

Patrons: J. A. Young, Esq., M.P., R. F.
Bollard, Esq., M.P., President:
Mr. E. Goodwin. Vice-Presidents:
Messrs. J. Dalgliesh, H. Rowland,
J. Teddy. Stewards: Messrs. C.
L. Innes, Stewart, Robb, J.
Clarkin, Newell, Speight, Potts,
Clarkin, McDonald, Fraser Smith,
Tapp, Coates, McKindry. Judge: J.
Teddy, Esq. Starter: Mr. F. W.
Edwards. Handicapper: Mr. F. W.
Edwards. Clerk of Scales: Mr. C.
Stevens. Clerk of Course: Mr. A.
B. Cassidy. Timekeepers: Messrs.
Harker and Innes. Secretary:
Arthur J. Smith.

PROGRAMME

(Under Rules New Zealand Trotting Association).

Approved by the N.Z. Trotting Association.

Association.

Races will be run in following order:

1. INTRODUCTORY HANDICAP (Optional) of 50sovs; second horse to receive 5sovs from the stake. For unhoppled trotters only, for horses that have never won at better than 2.40 to the mile at the time of nomination. Limit, 4.15. Distance, one mile and a-half. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s.

2. CLAUDELANDS HANDICAP (Harness) of 60sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs from the stake. For horses that have never won at better than 2.34 to the mile at time of nomination Limit, 4.3. Distance, one mile and a-half. Nomination 20s., acceptance 25s.

a-half. Nomination 20s., acceptance 25s.

3. WAIKATO TROTTING CUP (Harness) of 170sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Limit, 4.56. Distance, two miles. Nomination 30s., acceptance 35s.

4. FRANKTON HANDICAP (Harness) of 60sovs; second horse to receive 7sovs, and third horse 3sovs from the stake. Distance, one mile and a-half. Limit, 3.50. Nomination 20s., acceptance 25s.

5. STEWARDS' HANDICAP (Harness) of 110sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Limit, 2.26. Distance, one mile. Nomination 25s., acceptance 35s.

one mile. Nomination 25s., acceptance 35s.

6. RAILWAY HANDICAP (Harness) of 80sovs; second horse to receive 10 sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. Limit, 3.42. Distance, one mile and a-half. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s.

7. HAMILTON HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs from the stake. For unhoppled trotters only. Limit, 5.10. Distance, two miles. Nomination 20s., acceptance 30s. 30s. 8. FAREWELL HANDICAP (Saddle) of page to receive 7

AREWELL HANDICAP (Saddle) of 70sovs; second horse to receive 7 sovs, and third horse 3sovs from the stake. Limit, 3.8. Distance, one mile and a-quarter. Nomination 20s., acceptance 25s.

NOMINATIONS for all events close with Mr. F. D. Yonge, Secretary Otahuhu Trotting Club, Auckland, or the Secretary Waikato Trotting Club, Hamilton, at 9 p.m., on WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6.

HANDICAPS to appear on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

ACCEPTANCES for all events close with the Secretary at Hamilton, at 9 p.m. on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

ARTHUR J. SMITH.

ARTHUR J. SMITH



TROTTING & RACING GEAR.

We are now in a position to supply the above by best English and American makers.

Call and See Our Stocks.

Trotting and Pacing Boots Horse Boots of all Kinds.

Hopples, Bloomers, Horse Clothing, and Rugs, Bits, Stirrups, Spurs, Whips, Bandages, Brushware, eti. Whips, Bandages, Brushware, etc.

LEDIARD & KINGSFORD.

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MANU-FACTURERS.

195 QUEEN STREET, (Next E. and F. Piano Agency) AUCKLAND.

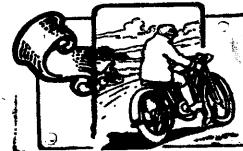
E. MORRIS, JUNIOR, FUNERAL DIRECTOR.

Head Office and Works: 60, TARANAKI ST., WELLINGTON.

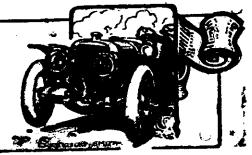
During the last five years, Mr. Morris

Telephone 937.

Undertaking work carried out in all parts of New Zealand. Largest stock of Wreaths and Crosses in the Dominion. Own Motor Hearse, Mourning Coaches and Carriages.



MOTORING



Some of the leaders of that section of the French press devoted to trade matters in connection with the cycle and motor industries are raising a strong protest against the total abandonment or suppression of activity among cycle and motor manufacturers during the war. They raise the point that those firms who can do so should be allowed to keep up at least a sufficient production to keep some of their machines on the market, if only for the sake of retaining goodwill in their trade names.

A marked decline is taking place in the exports of motor tyres from the United States. Thus the shipments during the seven months ending with July last only reached a total of £1,587,200, as compared with £2,169,590 in the corresponding period of 1916.

The Administration des Domaines, the Department which is entrusted with the sale of war-worn cars and motor vehicles discarded from the French Army, has lately submitted for consideration a new scheme for the disposal of such machines. It is proposed that the cars should be divided into three distinct categor es: (1) those which are in fairly good condition and the engines of which condition and the engines of which will run; (2) those which, while in fairly good condition, require some repairs to the engines before they will run, and (3) those which are badly worn. As far as possible cars of the same make and horse-power are to be grouped together, each vehicle being provided with a card showing the year of construction and the est mated value of the machine. The cars would be placed on view for a certain period to enable interested parties to inspect them and submit their offers in sealed envelopes. The cars would be sold to the highest bidders, singly in the case of those in good condition and those requiring slight repairs, and as regards those in poor condition, in lots. The plan is said not to have met with the full approval of French motor traders, with the result that the matter is still under the consideration of the authorities.

Both the country and the Government are waking up at last to some sense of what aircraft means in this war. But neither the country nor war. But neither the country nor the Government has yet translated its theoretical realisation into practice (remarks the London "Daily Mail." The need for aeroplanes to blind the enemy's eyes, to bomb his cit es, to harass his communications, to direct our artillery, and to protect British towns is, like the need for high-explosive shells eighteen months ago, unlimited. To make those shells and the guns to fire them Mr. Lloyd George turned the heavy steel and iron industries inside out. What is needed now is a similar upheaval in the lighter wood and metal trades and their dedication to the manufacture of aeroplanes. No furniture ought to be made in Great Britain while the Army and Navy are short of aeroplanes. No factory ought to be turning out pianos and cabinets and office fittings, and such like luxuries, while the nation lacks one of the most essential aids to victory. The Germans are working like beavers on their air service, hoping still to snatch from us our hard-won advantage. Everyone in these islands who gives a single unnecessary order for articles made out of wood and metal is helping them to realise that hope, and every day that the Government hesitates to come down heavily on the waste of industrial energy that is still going on adds 24 hours not merely to the postponement of victory but to the chances of defeat.

The Nurse Cavell ambulance, a large motor, yellow-painted with the Red Cross on its sides, is to make its appearance on the Dunedin streets shortly. Last week, in front of the Dunedin Hospital, it was named and dedicated by Lady Ward in the presence of members of the Hospital and Charitable Aid Board, of the honorary medical staff and of the St. John

Mr. W. E. Ambulance Association. S. Knight (chairman of the Board) welcomed Sir Joseph and Lady Ward, and gave a history of the movement leading up to the building of the ambulance. The sum of £470 was donated by public subscription, and, the Government subsidy being added, sufficient was in hand to provide an up-to-date ambulance. At the request of the chairman, Lady Ward named the car and dedicated it to the memory of Nurse Cavell. Lady Ward said it was with much pleasure that she accepted the invitation to dedicate the Nurse Cavell ambulance. The womanhood throughout the Br tish Empire, and in all parts of the civil-ised world, would always have the most loving memories of the work and the sacrifice of this noble woman, Nurse Cavell, in the cause of humanity. The Right Hon. Sir J. G. Ward spoke of the manner in which the early settlers had put their stamp upon Duned'n as men of force and ability, and said that to-day there were men of the same calibre in the city, carrying out works that would have the most beneficent effects on the town and the whole district surrounding it for many years to come. He alluded to the exceedingly good

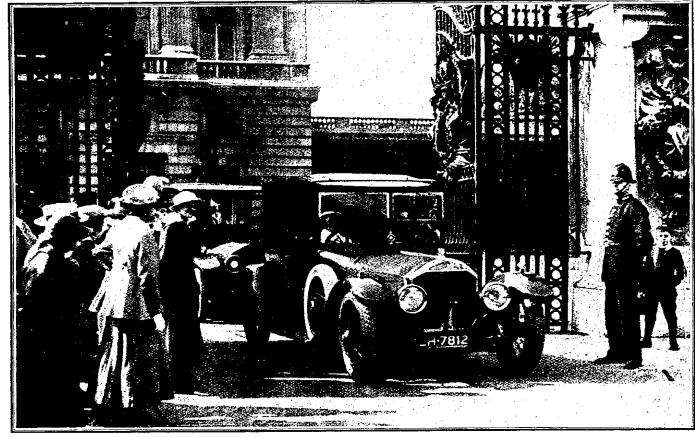
of suffering humanity. Might God bless it and speed it on its errands of mercy.

The annual balance-sheet of the Ford Motor Company has been issued, and shows some remarkable figures for the fiscal year ending July, 1917. The business transacted for twelve months exceeded £70,000,000, and 785,432 cars were made and sold, show ng an increase of 251,511. The average daily output of Fords was 2618. With new plant going into operation in October, the daily output was anticipated to reach 3000 cars. Employees number 37,000. Cash on hand includes bank deposits amounts to over £9,000,000. The company anticipates a big increase in business for 1917-1918, as in addit on to making "Fords" it is now manufacturing hundreds of thousands of aeroplane cylinders for the American Government, also 40,000 war trucks and thousands of ambulances. It is interesting to note that in 1903-4 the output of the company for the year was only 1700 cars, just about half of the greatest daily output of this now gigant'e concern.

Before the war, if an aercplane was provided with one horse-power for

aeroplanes are now in service which have power plants from two to as high as twenty-four cyl'nders. rotary form which has been developed in France is a popular type for certain work, but for the most part the engines contrived are of the eight or twelve-cylinder V-form. Some of the aerial motors have been really complicated tyres made light by the skilful proportioning of parts and the use of the best and most expensive materials of construction, such as chrome nickel and chrome vanadium steels; others are refined, simpler forms, modified from current automobile and racing engine practice. Indeed, the most successful engines may be considered as following conventional engineering rather than "freak" design, the only noticeable departure from this rule being in the rotary cylinder forms.

It is recogn'sed by authorities the world over that taxi-cab work affords one of the severest tyre tests. When a make of tyre is used in hundreds on a fleet of taxi, and the average mileage results are high and the running cost per m'le low, then one can be certain that good all-round results can be anticipated by motorists in general. The chairman of directors



A 30-35 h.p. six-cylinder Napier car leaving Buckingham Palace on the occasion of a recent investiture by H.M. the King of the new Order of the British Empire, of which Order the honour of Commander has been conferred upon Mr. H. T. Vane, managing director of Messrs. D. Napier and Son, Ltd.

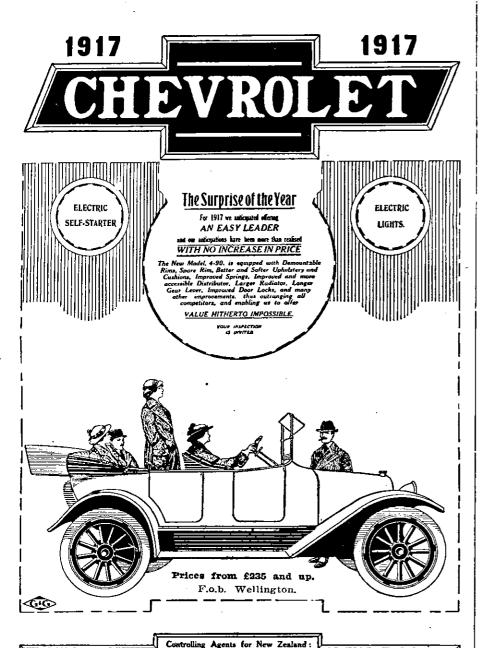
about every twenty pounds weight it

work of the St. John Ambulance Association at Home, and said it was appropriate that this fine motor ambulance should be handed over to the local association for the worthy work in which it was engaged. Mr. M. Cohen congratulated the St. John Ambulance Association in becoming the owner of a useful adjunct to its vities. At the time the idea of an ambulance was mooted it was recognised as an urgent necessity, and the money for it was forthcoming in short time. He was pleased that local firms had succeeded in turning out the body of the car in a manner that could not be surpassed. As the ambulance was a somewhat heavy machine to run long distances, he suggested that a lighter car might be procured to bring in cases from the country districts. The Rev. V. G. Bryan King said he had great pleasure in accepting, on behalf of the St. John Ambulance Association, the custody, care and management of the beaut'ful motor ambulance which had been dedicated to the memory of Edith Cavell, the noble martyr nurse of the British race, whose memory would never die. As she spent her days and gave her life in ministering to the sick, suffering and dying, so this ambulance would ever be at the service

was considered capable enough for use over the battle lines. At the present time aeroplanes baving this ratio of weight to horse-power are used only for instruction purposes at primary training flying fields, because they are much too slow and do not have the climbing ability that is required in modern warfare. The fast scouts may have one horse-power for every eight or ten pounds weight, and in some cases of recent development the proportion has been even lower than this. If we consider briefly the requirements of the aviator, it will be evident that the most important is securing maximum power output with minimum mass, and at the same time it is desirable to conserve as many of the good qualities existing in standard automobile motors as possible. The development of light motors has been carried on in all of the warring countries, though each group of belligerents has worked on somewhat different lines. The Germans have concentrated their efforts on vertical cylinder motors of the Benz and Mercedes types, and have seldom used engines having more than six cylinders. The Allies, on the other hand, have experimented with numerous types of engines, and of one of the finest and largest taxi services in Australia has recently written the Dunlop Rubber Company congratulating them on the wonder-ful results obtained from the hun-dreds of Australian "Dunlops" in use on their fleet of cars. Many of the tyres have run over 10,000 miles-one did 13,441 miles-but the most important point of all—the average result—is the best the company. City Motor Service Proprietary, Ltd., of Melbourne, has ever had. As this company has not restricted itself to one make of tyre only, but has tested out others with a view of keeping running costs at the minimum, the superiority of the Australian "Dunlcp" affords further testimony to the fact that there is no need for Australian motorists to send their money out of the country for imported tyres.

A marked decline is taking place in the exports of motor tyres from the United States. Thus the shipments during the seven months ending with July last only reached a total of £1,587.200, as compared with £2,169,590 in the corresponding period of 1916.

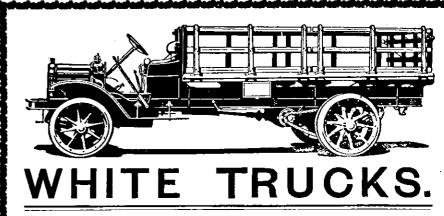
Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Allsopp have left Auckland on a motor trip to Taupo and other country districts.



THE DOMINION MOTOR VEHICLES, LIMITED

44-46 Tory Street & 65 Courtenay Place

WELLINGTON



WE HAVE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ONE, TWO AND THREE-TON TRUCKS.

The White Company are the largest manufacturers in the world of Motor Trucks, and practically the whole of the output is absorbed by repeated orders.

Full particulars from the New Zealand Agents:

DAVIDSON & CO.,

MOTOR IMPORTERS, 65 Thorndon Quay, WELLINGTON.

P.O. Box 544. 'Phone 2999.



FOR ALL TYPES OF COMMERCIAL VERICLES, PROM ½ TON TO 6 TONS, CONSULT

FITZGERALD 111-113 LAMBTON QUAY WELLINGTON

N.Z. AGENT FOR STRAKER SQUIRE, BESSEMER AND LACRE WAGGONS.

Prompt Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

C. and G. Kearsley's Original WIDOW WELCH'S FEMALE PILLS.

For Ladies. Prompt and Reliable, Prompt and Reliable, For Ladies.
The Only Genuine.
Awarded Certificate of Merit at the
Tasmanian Exhibition, 1891.
100 Years' Reputation. Ordered by
Specialists for the Cure of all
Female Complaints. Sold in Bottles at all Chemists.
Catherine Kearsley, 42 Waterloo
Road, London, England.



ROYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICE BETWEEN RAWERA AND OPUNAKE.

Leaves Hawera 12.45 p.m., arrives Opunake 3,30 p.m. Leaves Opunake 6.30 p.m., arrives Hawera 9 a.m., in time to catch mail train. Special motors for football parties, etc. Motors for hire

Car Lighting

and Starting



Engine heaviest start the can equipped. effort—when C.A.V.

> THE C.A.V. System of Electric Lighting and Starting is so simple that the veriest novice can control it. The Combined Lighting and Starting run from the one battery—there are no complicated mechanical or electrical devices—nothing to go wrong, nothing to get out of order.

Just a reliable, straightforward equipment which is much more a necessity than a luxury.

Motorists are invited to write for literature of the .. C.A.V... Simple, Safe & Certain System.



ENG.

ADAMS LTD.

152, High Street, CHRISTCHURCH King Street, PALMERSTON NORTH The Avenue WANGANUI

with very satisfactory results; in fact,

the tyre upkeep per mile was far



(CONTINUED.)

When making motor adjustments it is usually necessary to exercise a little pat ence in order to get the best results; for instance, the motor must be given a little time to feel the changes made, and the results obtained immed ately following the turn of a needle valve or an air valve spring may be misleading.

Probably no agricultural machine developed since the early days of the self-binder has been the subject of as much study and inquiry on the part of the farmer as the farm tractor, as now known. From an annual sale in the United States of a little over 1000 hive years ago, the tractor trade has grown to a business of great proportions and possibilities, so that the sale in 1915 reached 22,500 machines, while during 1916 it went beyond the 70,000 mark.

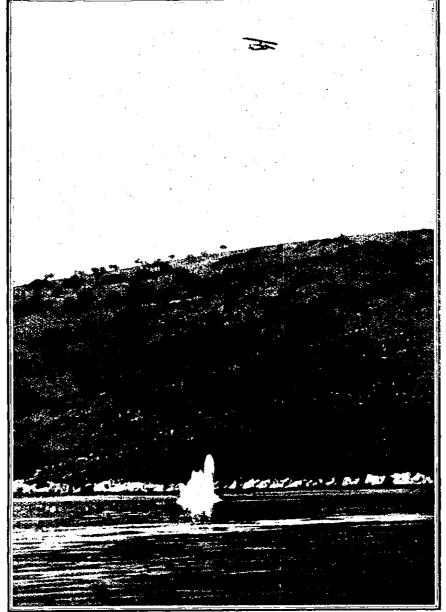
*

American experts evidently anticipate that the U.S. automobile factories will find their operations disorganised to a large extent by the active participation of the country in the war. The Naval Consulting Board appointed by the United States Admiralty has expressed the opinion that not more than 15 per cent. of the American automobile factories will be able to keep on with their regular work. A very large proportion of them, no doubt, will be employed manufacturing aeroplane engines, and other will be converted into shell factories. Thus the automobile works will only be able to turn out as many cars as were needed for export purposes before the war, and we may look for a marked shortage in the supply of American automobiles.

After the car has been used for a considerable length of time, it is likely that the surfaces of the pedals will have become worn quite smooth. Their use may, under such condition, involve a certain amount of risk, in that, should sudden pressure be applied, the foot may slip off sideways. This condition can be easily remedied by removing the pedals from the car and roughing the surface by a series of punch-marks. The pedal is clamped in a vise, and after covering the surface with chalk, a number of diagonal lines are drawn, and at each intersection of the lines a punch-mark is made with a punch-nosed chisel and ham-

The opinion is expressed by many motor cycle experts in England that the belt as a power transmission medium will not very long survive when we once again settle down to 'normal" conditions and designers are able to concentrate their efforts on the further improvement of the motor cycle. The belt may be expected to last a long time yet for lightweight machines and even those of medium power, but for the heavy 6 h.p. to 8 h.p. side-car combinations it is, in the opin on of some, virtually doomed. It is also anticipated that the chaincum-belt class of drive will be dropped for any machine above the 3½ h.p. rating. This opin on is based, it appears, upon the experience gained under war conditions, and although the belt has done wonderfully well in c'rcumstances of unusual stress, the opportunity has occurred for the chain to exhibit its superiority. The "Motor Cycle Trader" (Eng.), in commenting upon the above prediction, states that they find it difficult to subscribe to this view. "Our own experiences and those of others with the most powerful engines made have shown

below any previous figures obtained by the taxi company. Some of the directors thought that they might get better results from one of the leading imported brands, the result being that 12 taxis were fitted up with the oversea tyres and pitted against the mileage return of the Australian product. The result of the test was very conclusive-the mileage run on the imus that, provided of course the belt ported covers (even leaving out those



FRENCH AVIATOR V. GERMAN SUBMARINE. BOMBS ON A PIRATE RAIDER. Not a week passes without some official note of the part played by hydroplanes attacking with success enemy submarines. In the course of interesting cruises our pilots scan the sea in search of U boats, which are visible to the experienced eyes of the observers. Our illustration shows a French machine throwing a bomb on a submerged sub marine. The track of the U boat can be seen in front of the exploding bomb.

is of suitable size and of first-class manufacture, the work it will do and the freedom from annoyance it enjoys are of a sufficiently high order to warrant its retention on the most expensive outfits, and in ordering such for our own use we should stipulate chain-cum-belt transmission. the flexibility of the belt and the ease with which it can be handled in the event of anything occurring to the drive, and when it is realised that from 9000 to 10,000 miles can be covered with a single belt-driving a very heavy 6 h.p. side-car machine, and the minimum of delay and annoyance caused by the same during the compilation of that total, we hold that the belt will survive for even the heaviest and most powerful mounts."

An interesting tyre test was recent ly conducted by one of Australia's leading taxi companies. The firm had been using Australian Dunlops that did not reach 3000 miles each) was fully 50 per cent. less than recorded on all the Dunlops fitted, which gave an all-round average of over 6000 m les per cover. Result: Another firm convinced that patriotism and profit go hand in hand when Dunlops are used.

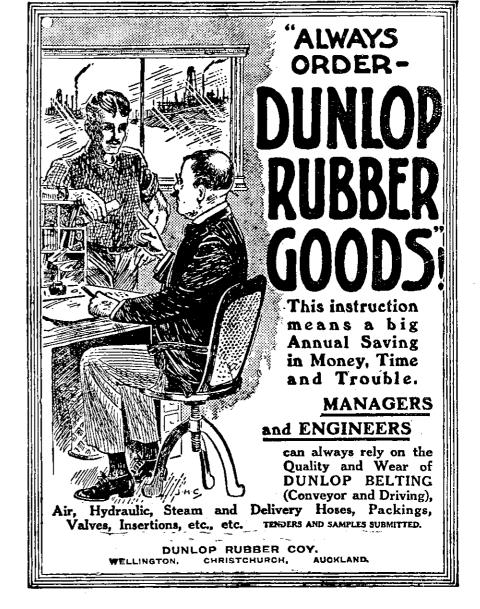
How many automobilists are there who ever remove their rims from the wheels until forced to do so by reason of tyre trouble? Very few, is the answer. If they did take the rims off after having run the car for a short time, and used a little graphite in between the wheel and the demountable rim, they'd find tyre changing easier later on. As it is, the rims are sometimes so rusted and plastered on that they take an unconscionable time to remove when the need finally does arrive.

Colonel Reynolds (staff officer of the A.I.F. Aviation Corps) says that it is doubtful if any unit was more greatly responsible for the successes n Palestine and the capture of Jerusalem than the Australian flyers. They were entrusted with the principal long reconnaissances and were frequently selected for the most dangerous tasks across unknown country, sometimes flying 250 miles a day. They unfallingly achieved their objectives. Colonel Reynolds has returned from Palestine delighted with the wonderful reputation which the Australians earned. "If I told you all that Allenby and Chauvel and other generals have said of the boys you would think I was exaggerating. It is impossible for words to convey the idea of the appreciation in which by common consent the Australians are held. They are the finest squadron in the campaign. Many have been there for eighteen months practically without a rest. They are sometimes aloft eight hours a day. It is a great mental and physical strain, yet they are never missing when a dangerous job is about. The men are drawn from the Light Horse, which supplied some of the finest material, the work requiring coolness and judgment. Long flights across the lines often involve facing superior forces and faster The Australians' higher skill enables them to evade the Germans, with the result that casualties are comparatively low. I have watched several machines return freely speckled with bullets, and the officers unwounded. The work of the present push is interesting, bombing aerodromes, railway stations, and bridges, pursuing and relentlessly machinegunning Turks, and not allowing them a breathing space, thus contributing greatly to their defeat. The pilots are extraordinarily keen, carrying on day and night. The squadron commander is perhaps the keenest of all. I saw him fly out alone on two nights after a hard day's work."



A Real Battery Service Station.

137 LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON (Opp. Public Trust Offices)



The Tyre with 'nerves'

No need after the war to buy other than British Tyres

The Palmer Cord Tyre owes its tremendous vitality to its nerves; those multiplied, rubber - insulated, friction - free strands,

which form its foundation-and which, with the splendid rubber tread, give the Palmer Cord Tyre resilience, resistance against rough roads, and a power to save ten per cent-of your petrol.

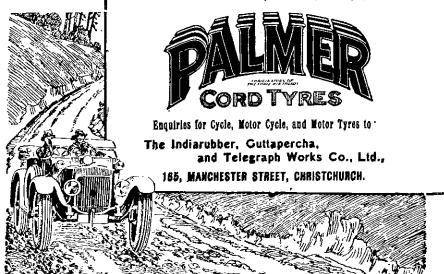
Palmer Cord Tyres are made for Motor Cars of all weights, Motor Cycles and Aeroplanes.

Palmer Fabrics reinforce the lower - priced Motor Cycle Tyres, all Palmer Cycle Tyres, and the Tyres for Auto-Wheels.

THE PALMER TYRE LTD.

Chief Offices:

119 to 123 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.







The A.C. Is the best little car imaginable for such expeditionslight, speedy, comfortable, economical and trustworthy. Its remarkable simplicity makes the A.C. ideal for the lady-driver.

Government work precludes us from supplying cars at present. May we book your order for postwar delivery?

Auto-Carriers (1911), Limited

181-182 Hercules Rd., Westminster Bridge Road. LONDON, S.E., ENGLAND.

RENNIE & CO.,

49, CLARENDON TERRACE, WOOL-STON CHRISTCHURCH.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS. Estimates prepared for buildings in any part of New Zealand. Estimates free. Correspondence invited. Enquiries promptly attended to. The Leading Shop and Bar Fitters of New Zealand,

New Zealand.

DRILLER & CO

(P. Reid, A. Reid, F. Reid, Proprietors.)
Hotels, Banks and Shop Fittings Executed in all parts of the Dominion.
Specialists in Manufacture of Metal Mouldings for Shop Fronts and Airtight Show Cases.

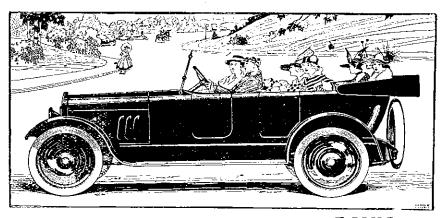
British Plate Glass Stocked.
'Phone 703A. Address:
1 HOLLIAND STREET, WELLINGTON.

Telephone: 729

WELLINGTON.



Telegrams: "CITIMOTOR, WELLINGTON."



The Seven-Passenger Touring Car—DAVIS.

City Carriage & Motor Works

Motor Body, Carriage and Wagon Builders,

77 KENT TERRACE WELLINGTON, N.Z.

CHIEF AGENTS FOR WELLINGTON, TARANAKI AND HAWKE'S BAY.

SPLENDID FOR ROUGH COUNTRY AND STEEP HILLS.

ITS CHIEF FEATURES: Splendid Running Qualities-Low Petrol Consumption-Economical Running-Designed for Comfort and Convenience-Electric Self-starter and Lighting.

THE IDEAL CAR FOR NEW ZEALAND.

All Correspondence to be addressed "The Manager."

C. B. RUSH. Manager.

MOTOR CARS.

1917 Model

MAXWEI

5 WHEELS, tyres and tubes, electric light, self-starter, speedometer, one-man khaki hood, painted brown.

PRICE £285.

No extras to buy. Call and have a demonstration—it will be to your advantage. All duplicate parts stocked.

W. H. PALMER, Reardon and Clapham's Garage,

King Street, PALMERSTON NORTH,

Empire Motor and Coach PETONE. Factory

Cost of Attachment and Fittings

Does the work of two good horse teams at half cost.



SMITH FORM-A-TRUCK

The Commercial Vehicle for the Farmer or Storekeeper. Converts a Ford into a Strong Haulage Truck.

No more dirty Stables! No more lumbering Drays! No more Horses! Attached to a Ford without any mechanical work whatever;

NEIL DONEGHUE & COY., Address: HUTT ROAD, Motor Body and Coach Builders, Farriers, and General Smiths.

N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL. Published Monthly.

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers. PRICE, 6d.

NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR.

IN MEMORIAM CARDS. With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.



THE SOCLALI WORLD



Announcements of engagements and contributions of interest relating to weddings and social gatherings should be sent to Lady Editor, "Sporting and Dramatic Review" Office, Auckiand. In all cases the writer's signature and address must be attached (not for publication). Photographs of wedding groups will be reproduced by arrangement.

Mrs. and Mrs. W. J. Napier, of Devonport, are spending the Christmas hol days at Lake Taupo.

Dr. Agnes Bennett, who has been in command of one of the units of the Scottish Women's Hospitals in Macedonia, is returning to Sydney, having been invalided home after malaria.

The engagement is announced in an exchange of Miss Mavis Cato, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Cato, to Mr. Herrick Tonkin, son of the late Captain J. C. Tonkin, both of Nau'er.

The funeral of Sister E. K. Cooke, who was accidentally killed while attempting to cross the lines in front of a tramcar in Alexandria on September 8, took place at Hadra Cemetery, the burial being made with full military honours. Sister Cooke, who was a daughter of the late Mr. Henry Cooke, of Grafton Road, Auckland, was in England when war broke out, and after serving with the French nursing service for eight months, went to Egypt and had been for two years on the staff of the 17th General Hospital.

At a garden party at Eltham, Mrs. H. J. Barnard, who is leaving for Wellington shortly, was presented with several gifts from the various patriotic guilds of the town in recognition of her great efforts for the cause of the soldiers. The presentations were made by the Mayor, Mr T. B. Crump, and the Hon. W. Carneross.

After a long journey by motor car or train the woman who wishes to gain a sense of real invigoration should imitate the example of the Frenchwoman who, though she may only have ten minutes before she appears at table d'hote, invar'ably goes through the following practices: First she removes her travelling dress and gives it to the femme de chambre to be brushed. Then, d'pping one corner of the towel in cold cream or white vaseline, she gently rubs the whole of her face, neck, and arms with this grease; after this another corner of the towel is saturated with eau de Cologne and water and the cold cream is wiped off. Finally, a rinsing of cold water is given, and the same process is then applied to her neck and shoulders. After a thorough drying with a soft towel, a dust or powder is applied to the face, neck and hands, and the traveller feels a new woman. If there is time her feet are also sponged and powdered, and the application of a spray filled with eau de Cologne to her hair will help to remove the traces of dust. All these processes are excellent for the hygiene of the skin, and the traveller only requires ten minutes to execute them all.

The engagement is announced in southern papers of Miss Ruth Shirt-cliffe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Shirt-cliffe, of Wellington, to Major E. S. Harston. son of Mr. and Mrs. Harston, of Napier.

A quiet wedding took place at Knox Church, Parnell, on December 4th, when Miss Emmie C. C. Vazey, Auckland, was married to Mr. Harry Hill, Bradford, Yorkshire, the Rev. G. K. Stowell officiation. ing. The bride, who was given away by her aunt, Mrs. A. Adams, Epsom, wore a smart frock of shell pink shantung, with pink straw hat lined with fawn and finished with a flower buckle, and she carried a bouquet of Miss Esme Ellis, the pink roses. bridesmaid, had on a grey shantung frock and black crepe de chine hat, her bouquet being composed of pink sweet peas. Mr. E. B. Webster, Parnell, was best man. The bridegroom, who is engaged on motor patrol work around Auckland, was in his uniform. Charged at West London with stealing a fuse, two pellets, and a primer from a munition factory, Mrs. Hannah Willey, Fulham, said: "My sister liked the colour of the hair of a mate of mine and I told her I thought it was coloured by the stuff of which the pellets are made. I brought her some home to brush her hair with." Mr. de Grey: "What kind of colour does it dye the hair?" "A dark brown—a chestnut colour." "Auburn?" "Yes, that is better." "Have you tried it?" "No, but some of my mates have." Mr. de Grey discharged the accused, but warned munition workers against taking such articles out of the factory, as they were highly explosive.

Miss Marie Tempest, who is at present playing in Wellington, was the great Garcia's last pupil, and she gives an amusing account of her first meeting with the illustrious teacher of singing. "I had just arrived in

about. One day he told me I was to sing Mendelssohn's 'Infelice' with the Symphony Orchestra at St. James' Hall. When I came off the platform after this public appearance Garc'a came into the artists' room, put his arm about me, and kissed me. From that time onward he was kindness itself. I followed up by winning the Royal Academy silver medal for p'anoforte, the gold medal for English declamatory singing, and also numerous medals for elocution."

Women are doing a larger and larger part in replacing men and releasing them for active service at the front (says a writer in the London "Daily Mail"). Every week sees an increase in their duties. A very large part of the transport work that was up to recently done by young soldiers is now done by women, and the young men have been sent to the depots. Not so long ago large numbers of

An interesting ceremony.—Twenty-eight sailors and twenty-four soldiers were recently decorated by the Duke of Connaught on Plymouth Hoe, Eng., the ceremony being followed by a march past of men of both Services. The illustration shows Mrs. Hayes receiving her son's Military Medal.

London from Paris, and wore a wonderful dress of bright Stuart tartan. It was very tight-fitting, and buttoned all down the back. These were the days when every woman showed her figure. My wa'st was 19 inches. I had called upon Garcia to have my voice tried. At the time I was study-ing pianoforte at Trinity College. Over horn-rimmed glasses Garcia glowered at me. I sang the Ernani scena. I was very full of 'buck' and was quite unperturbed by the fact that the room was full of pupils. 'I suppose you think you can sing?' he said; and then he gathered himself together and roared: 'Go home and take off those corsets. Never let me see you with a 19-inch waist again! For the first six months he led me the devil's own life. I used to cry over my lessons. He would get into a towering rage and throw the music

sold ers were employed as waiters and cooks in officers' messes. Now in every officers' mess that I know, from Aldershot to small units in the country, there are women cooks and wa'tresses. Trained women have gone by the thousand to France in organised and disciplined groups to do all kinds of work at the base, from running telephone exchanges to keeping accounts, and from acting as transport drivers to serving as military cooks. As the war goes on the problem reduces itself more and more to the question of man power and money power. We do not let our women go anywhere near the front. The Germans some time ago declared that if it became necessary their women would serve in the ranks and fight in the front lines. May this last dread step be avoided. For a war where women shouldered the rifle and lined the trenches would be even more horrible than the war as we have known it. And yet it is idle to shut our eyes to this poss bility.

Miss Marie Tempest, the noted English comedienne, told a press representative that she always gots her stage gloves a size larger than she wears in the street. "One's hands," she said, " must not have tight-fitting gloves on them when one is acting. It would be impossible to express anything with them if they had not the requisite amount of freedom."

"May I beg most earnestly that greater thought be given to the girl's future life work, and that she be not pushed haphazard into some respectable occupation, however unsuited she may be for it?" said Miss Butler, headmistress of the Auckland Girls' Grammar School, in her annual report. "So many girls who are utterly unfitted to teach try to enter the teaching profession—and not only do themselves a grave injustice, but also the children who are entrusted to them. To my mind it is all a part of the d'scipline and training of a girl that she should be taught to choose her future career in those fields where she is most fitted to work, and where in consequence her work will benefit the community most. . . So, may I ask, that as part of your patriotism you will make it your business to find the niche in life into which your daughter will best fit."

"Magical" is quite the most expressive word to use in connection with Scrubb's Ammonia, for the rapidity with which stains disappear out of everything which it comes in contact with endues it with magic powers. No household is complete unless Scrubb's Ammonia is in daily use—in the kitchen, in the laundry, in the bathroom. Scrubb's Antiseptic Soap, too, has as many virtues as the Cloudy Ammonia. It is a delightfully refreshing toilet soap, and contains soft emollient qualities most soothing to the skin.

Mrs. Harry Ra'nger, Epsom, has gone to Napier for the holidays, and will be the guest of her sister, Mrs. Jordan.

A London cable announces the death of Dr. Elizabeth Garrett-Anderson, aged 71. The late Dr. Elizabeth Garrett-Anderson, M.D. (Paris), was notable as a pioneer of women to practice medicine and occupy important public positions. She began to study medicine in 1860, but the College of Surgeons and Physicians refused to admit her to their examinations. She obtained a license to practice from the Society of Apothecaries in 1865 and then passed the medical examinations of the University of Paris, and obtained the M.D. degree in 1870. She was the wife of the late J. G. S. Anderson, managing director of the Orient Line, who died in 1907.

"Woman is an unexplored land to you. You will find many surprises. Watch that little brunette in the corner talking to the man with her. She's using every ha'p'orth of attraction she's got on the man. Her whole attitude is a pose. She has lovely shoulders, and she's showing them. Note the look in her face. No woman in this sad, grey world was ever half as interested in such an ordinary young man as that as she appears to be. He's probably something wholesale in bananas, and he is talking to her of the docks. She doesn't care a continental for the docks, but she is affecting an interest which is making that ordinary young man believe he is interesting and clever. You can see she's got more brains in her little finger than he has in his head, and she's using all her cleverness to get him. He's got money, of course. He looks like money. Strange the people heaven gives money to! . . . You will find that the eleverer a woman is the more she will make a man talk. She has an infernal gift whereby she can make any subject from potatoes to Peru personal. And the man is only too pleased to talk. He will talk

Known throughout the length and breadth of New Zealand as the most successful Goitre remedy. Doig's Goitre Treatment has over 8000 successes to its credit, including many anstralian cases. It rarely fails to reduce the neck to its normal graceful proportions. Does not upset the system. Perceptible results are usually seen in the first two or three weekscomplete success seldom fails to be attained in a few months. Has succeeded in many obstinate cases, both in adults and children. Full information Post Free on application to A. DOIG - Family Chemist

A. DOIG - Family Chemist

CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

Would be delightful but rather an expensive Xmas trip. As this is not possible for all to enjoy, Mr. C. F. Warren invites you to a special exhibition of dainty Japanese novelties selected for him by a friend who has just returned from that interesting country.

A sight of these beautiful showrooms on the

THIRD FLOOR - STRAND

ARCADE

will be well worth your while coming to see. Your shopping will be a per-fect delight

THIS 'XMAS.

Such exquisite Calendars (hand-coloured, photographic) from 1/each are real works of art. You must see them, they are simply beautiful. This is no exaggeration. Choice Bronzes, Silk Jackets, Kimonos, Chinaware, etc., are included in the collection.

FOR YOU

The Toy Department forms a great feature of the display. Hundreds of samples of every description to please the young mind. Mothers and Fathers—don't miss this! It's Christmas shopping made easy for you. Then again, you can make your selection from a choice assortment of English samples such as Silverware, Fancy Goods, Handkerchiefs, 'Xmas Cards, Silk Hose and hundreds of other dainty gifts.

fts.
BLOUSES! Ladies, they are beyond description!

INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED,

WARREN'S NOTED

SHOWROOMS.

Third Floor—Strand Arcade.

TRIP TO JAPAN

WANGANUI 5

113M Victoria Avenue

about himself, and when a man has been talking about himself solidly for an hour, and looking into a woman's eyes as well, he is in grave danger. A man runs a greater danger from his tongue than from his heart."--"The Folly of Innocence," by Holloway Horn.

For Washing Muslins, Silks, Prints, Woollens and Creamery Workers' Overalls, "No Rubbing Laundry Help" is best. Is. package does seven weekly washings. Contains nothing injurious to hands or fabrics. £10 guaranteed.—Hutchinson Bros., Ltd.

CHARLES VERNON & CO.



Tailor-made Costumes, made to order, as sketch, from ... £5 10
Tailor-made Coat-frocks. made to order, as sketch, from ... £4 4
Riding Habits, made to order from ... £6 10 Riding)

from £2 to Figure 1. Figur

LINDA< BURFIELD HAZZARD (LICENSED PHYSICIAN, U.S.A.),

EXPERT DIETITIAN CHIROPRACTOR and OSTEOPATH,

(Late of Wanganui,)

Suite 518 – 520, N.Z. Insurance Buildings, AUCKLAND.

Only Natural Methods of Cure can Restore a Diseased Body to Health,

Appointments may be made by letter or telephone.

Office Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Telephone 955A.

Take Elevator from Exchange Lane.

REGISTRY

SUPPLY YOUR WANTS AFTER CAREFUL ENQUIRIES-

Hotels, Restaurants, and Domestic Help WE SPECIALISE IN,

Lady Helps, Housekeepers, Cooks, Housemaids, etc. Farm Hands, etc. We Invite Correspondence.

OUR ADDRESS:

MRS. A. E. WILTON, 55, Endean's Buildings, (aujoining Railway Station and Post Office),

OUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND. PHONE 1892.

Steedman's Powders Relieve Feverish Heat. Fits, Convulsions, etc. CONTAIN NO POISON

Please observe the EF in Steedman.

is a box of that famous stomach and liver medicine - Beecham's Pills. can certainly be claimed that every box of this excellent preparation yields a large interest to the purchaser in the shape of increased energy and the profit resulting. If you feel that better health would improve your powers, Beecham's Pills are, in every way, likely to help you. They strengthen the stomach, restore the appetitz, stimulate the liver, cleanse the bowels, purify the blood and consequently exercise a beneficial influence upon the whole system. They maintain the health by regulating the most important functions of digestion. You will be sure to find a good investment in

LCHAM'S

Prepared only by THOMAS BEECHAM, St Helens, England Sold in boxes, labelled price 101d (36 pills), 1/11 (56 pills) & 2/9 (168 pills).

YOUR BATH

BY APPOINTMENT



MARVELLOUS PREPARATION

Invaluable for Toilet and Domestic Purposes. Softens Hard Water. Splendid Cleansing Preparation for the Hair. Allays the Irritation caused by Mosquito Bites. Cleans Plate, Jewellery, and Carpets.

For Sale by all Grocers and Chemists. SCRUBB & CO., Ltd., Guildford Street, LONDON, S.E.

If you require the latest . . Modes in .

HIGH - CLASS MILLINERY

You are invited to inspect ou Summer display at

THE REGAL

(late Model House). Queen Street, Auckland,

OUR STYLES ARE ARTISTIC AND ATTRACTIVE, AND PRICES REASONABLE.

INSPECTION INVITED.

DEAFNESS A very simple French Remedy, which has perman-

ently Cured hundreds of sufferers,

Spots Rosea

-gladly explained FREE. Write: "ORLENE" Co.. Watling Street, Dartford, Kent, England.

SULPHOLINE

THE FAMOUS LOTION Quickly removes SKIN ERUPTIONS, ensuring A CLEAR COMPLEXION,

The slightest Rash, faintest Spot, irritable Pimples, disfiguring Blotches, obstinate Eczema disappear by applying

SULPHOLINE

which renders the skin spotless, soft, clear, supple, comfortable.

FOR 42 YEARS

SULPHOLINE

HAS BEEN THE REMEDY FOR

ruptions imples

Roughness Rashes Eczema S.urf

Sulpholine is prepared by the great Skin Specialists, J. Pepper & Co., Ltd., Benford Laboratories, London, S.E., England, and can be obtained from any chemists and stores throughout the world.

Quickly removes the effects of Sunscorch.

ı'OTMAN, C.

Will send to any address, post free.

BOXES OF AUTOGRAPH XMAS CARDS, OR ASSORTED CARDS AND POSTCARDS,

From 1s. 6d. upward.

Satisfaction, or Money Returned.

P. C. TOTMAN,

45, LOWER QUEEN STREET. (Opposite Post Office.)

Martin's IPIOL&STEEL for Ladies. PIO

French Remedy for all Irregularities A French Remedy for all Irregularities. Thousands of ladies keep a box of Martin's Pills in the house, so that on the first sign of any irregularity of the system a timely dose may be administered. Those who use them recommend them, hence their enormous sale. All Chemists

and Stores or post free 5s.

MARTIN, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

MACKAY'S SEEDS GROW.

MACKAY'S SEEDS, PLANTS,

AND

FLOWERS.

EVERYTHING FOR THE GARDEN.

COME AND INSPECT OUR NEW AND UP-TO-DATE PREMISES.

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

OPPOSITE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

The Fines* Display in the Dominion

New -. Furnishing and Decorative .

Showroom.

(Extension of Carpet Dept.)

NOW OPENED UP.

A Magnificent Display now showing

Latest Axminster Carpets and our own manufacture of

"Mission" Oak Furniture

A cordial invitation is given to all to visit our New Department and inspect the Advanced Styles and Distinctive Designs.

TONSON GARLICK

304--312 Queen Street, AUCKLAND.

525555555555555555555555555555555555

HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

J. C. WILLIAMSON'S MUSICAL COMEDY COMPANY.

"YOU'RE IN LOVE." The J. C. Williamson New English Musical Comedy Company are hitting to a nicety the mood of huge holiday audiences at His Majesty's Theatre this week with "You're in Love," the exhilarating play by the authors and composers of "High Jinks" having its New Zealand premiere on Boxing Night. "You're in Love" is no Sunday school text. The motif is some-Hobby Douglas and what risky. Georgiana, bent on marrying each other, have their plans frustrated by Georgiana's guardian, a grass widow, who will only consent on the bridegroom signing a year's contract to abstain from kissing his bride except in the presence of the guardian. The contract is duly signed and the muchharassed pair set off on their honeymoon on board the steamer "High Hope" with the chaperone and brideswith the chaperone and bridesmaids. A sleep-walking bride, a vigilant aunt and an ardent husband conspire to strike the top notes of embarrassment and hilarity, while the dialogue is tempered with lilting scores and captivating dances. Miss Maude Fane with her piquant charm and beautiful singing voice is wholly delightful as Georgiana, making the hit of the production in her number "I'm Only Dreaming," sung while swinging over the auditorium on the ship's boom. Much merriment is caused every evening by the efforts of male admirers in the stalls to gain possession of her dainty shoes as she passes over their heads, and, needless to say, the enchanting artist is always deprived of these souvenirs. "Day Dream Isle" and "Naughty! Naughty! Naughty!" are two other alluring numbers of Miss Fanes. Miss Connie Ediss, breezy and buoyant, with a style peculiarly her own, rattles through the part of the marplot with gusto and scores hearty laughs at her tirades against marriage. Miss Cecil Bradley, the pretty little Australian who has lately forged to the front, makes a bewitching Dorothy, acting with spirit and singing her numbers engagingly. Mr. Fred. numbers engagingly. Mr. Fred. Maguire is brimful of life as Lacey Hart and uses his pleasing baritone voice to admirable effect in solo and ensemble work, "Loveland," in asso-ciation with Miss Maude Fane, evoking a vociferous recall. Mr. William Green makes a handsome bridegroom and also sustains the vocal requirements to a satisfactory degree. Mr. Field Fisher and Mr. Alfred Frith thoroughly explore their comedy parts, the former as the tip-seeking boatswain, and Mr. Frith as the muchmarried curate. A specialty turn is the "Sailor Dance" of Messrs. Jack Hooker and Tom Preston, the nimble pair being encored again and again for their clever work. Miss Madge Elliott is warmly applauded for her artistic interpretation of the "Rose" dance, and with Mr. Hooker makes the "Tally Ho" duo an outstanding pleasure. The ballets \mathbf{are} original and picturesque and the dressing alluring. "You're in Love" will be alluring. "You're in Love" will be played for the last time on Monday night, being replaced on Tuesday by "Canary Cottage."

"CANARY COTTAGE" ON

In Melbourne the critics took exception to some of the scenes in "Canary Cottage," but this did not detract from its success. The Sydney papers on the other hand lauded the musical treat and the "Evening News" there printed: "There is only one possible disappointment in store. If the public except to be shocked, as was the Melbourne critic at the first production in that city, they will have first to experience a considerable change of heart. Practically the only daring feature is the colour scheme. For the rest Sydney folk are not likely to take objection to the diverting, if promiscuous, philanderings of the principals in the free-for-all region of musical extravaganza." Allied with the humorous story of "Canary Cottage" is the bizarre colouring and dressing. Miss



MISS CONNIE EDISS, in the startfing costume she dons in "Canary Cottage," the dazzling musical farce in which the London comedienne is said to be at her best.

Connie Ediss wears one of the most striking costumes seen on the stage. It is the underdess of a burlesque crinoline in which she sings "The More I See of Men the More I Love My Dog."

"SO LONG LETTY."

After five performances of "Canary Cottage," that most fascinating of musical comedies, "So Long Letty," will be revived for the last night of the season, Monday, January 7. The doings of the two wives and husbands who changed places are appetisingly told, and a night of jollity is promised. Miss Maude Fane takes the part Miss Dorothy Brunton played in the original production, and Miss Cecil Bradley is substituted for Miss Marie Eaton.

The Haverley Irish-American Revue Company open at the Opera House on Monday, January 7.

OPERA HOUSE.

Miss Ruth Budd is the magnet that is drawing the crowds to the Opera House this holiday week, and the Fuller proprietary have shown their discrimination in choosing such a wonderful artist to "star" the bill. Miss Budd combines dangerous feats with vaudeville art and leavens it all up with her winning personality that gets across the footlights to every portion of the house. Opening with a song and a dance, she later introduces her audience to the intimacy of her dressing room, following this up with some amazingly perilous After a few preliminary feats on the stationary rings, she swings until the rings cut an arc which at its height brings her in the forward swing right over the orchestra, and as high as the top of the proscenium arch. In this wild swinging arc, and to the accompaniment of clever badinage and snatches of song, she performs a series of hair-raising stunts

that compel a furore of applause. Mr. Ted McLean and Miss Genevieve Lee are in the forefront of popularity for their smart comedy sketches, these artists having the knack of blending humour and emotion with a correct sense of value. The Klentos are acrobatic comedians who give an agreeable flavour to a varied bill and meet with an enthusiastic reception. The Creole Fashion Plate creates interest and curiosity with his ability to sing soprano or baritone, and puzzles the audience for ten minutes or so as to whether it is a male or a female impersonator. The Alerts in their thrilling bayonet act, McKay and Graham in a cultured singing turn, and Les Bates' Follies of Pleasure flaunting themselves in their latest musical melange, make up a rare vaudeville offering for amusementseekers. On Monday the programme will be supplemented by Rio and Helmar in a posing act.

The lucky securer of Miss Maude Fane's shoes during the boom scene in "You're in Love" may have the souvenir autographed by Miss Fane on application to the manager (Mr. John Farrell) in return for a donation to the Blind Soldiers' Fund. Additional interest will be attached to the coveted morsels on Monday night, when a £1 War Bond will be placed in one of the shoes, so the energies of aspiring owners—if it is possible—will be redoubled!

Mr. George Stephenson, his friends will be pleased to learn, has recovered from his recent illness and resumed his managerial duties at the Auckland Opera House.

Mr. J. P. O'Neil, that clever exponent of Irish character, is a member of the Tom Haverley Company.

"My two real loves are comedy and cooking. Of the two, I think I would sooner win applause in the latter art. On my farm in New York State I exercise this domestic virtue with inordinate pride. All the old farmers round about come to see me, and from five in the morning till ten at night I am making things for the cupboards. My letters from the farm tell me that they are all asking when I am coming back. That pleases me more than anything I can say. And I shall always regard the remark of one old farmer-it was repeated to me by one who overhead it—as the greatest compliment ever paid to me. He was going home after eating a meal at my table. Very comfortable was he feeling. Across a field he saw a neighbour. 'Say,' he shouted to him, 'there most certainly ain't nobody 'round here can cook like Connie Ediss.' I hope to live to cook another dinner for that old man. But what I most hope is to return to my own England—and dear old London. They don't mind there whether I'm old, or fat, or anything. Just so long as I can learn a part, I know that there are warm hearts to welcome me."—Miss Connie Ediss.

Sincere regret will be expressed in local musical circles at the death of Mr. Henry Gilleece Dutton, which took place at his residence, Mt. Eden, on December 25. Mr. Dutton came to Auckland from England in 1910, to take up the position of music master at King's College, Remuera. Since 1911 he has been organist at St. Sepulchre's Anglican Church. He held also the position of local secretary for the Trinity College Examination Board, and conductor of the Auckland Savage Club. Mr. Dutton composed several orchestral pieces, one of which was played at the last performance by the Bohemian Orchestra. Several of his works have been played by the London Symphony Orchestra. He was 33 years of age and leaves a widow and one daughter.

It is reported that Mr. Roland Staveley, who began his histrionic career as an amateur in Dunedin, and who was for many years with J. C. Williamson touring companies, is to produce an Australian-made five-reel feature film.



A scene from "CANARY COTTAGE," the dazzling musical farce which replaces "You're in Love" at His Majesty's Theatre, Auckland, on Tuesday, January 1.

THE REAL LANGUAGE OF SONG.

MADAME ELSIE DAVIES AND

Madame Elsie Davies, the dramatic soprano who came over from Australia to sing in the Wellington Choral Society's performance of "The Messiah," has given a "Dominion" representative some interesting details about her vocal career. After receiving a groundwork in Melbourne from Madame Gabrielle Boema, a one-time prima donna, Madame Davies went to Italy and studied in Milan, learning the language and studying the prima donno roles in the dramatic operas of Verdi, Donizetti, Rossini and other composers. "These are the operas one must study in Italy, as it is the repertoire that is always in demand there," said Madame Davies. "The reason is two-fold—they form the basis of the best training for operatic work, and on account of their age the playing rights are not so expensive as they are for more modern opera. The practice in Milan is to work hard at the language and the operas until your teacher thinks you are ready to face an audience, then through an agent or impressario an engagement is secured for you to appear in one of the roles you are best adapted for in one of the smaller towns. In my case the role was the name part in 'Norma,' and the town Ancona. Since then I have sung either in opera or concert pretty well all over Europe, including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and, of course, the United Kingdom. In Stockholm I sang under Hoffcapelmeister Henniberg, who is not well known here, and under Landon

Ronald in London. "I invariably sing in Italian, simply because it is the real language of song throughout Europe. Germany and France have their own singers, who sing in their own tongue, but Italian is really the accepted language of song. You never hear of an Italian singer using any other than his own language. That is because it is the best language to sing insoft, flowing, free from harshness and constructed on a foundation of open vowels. And to get the beauty out of the language one must know it

thoroughly; one must live amongst Italians long enough to be able to talk freely with them, and understand their temperament and mental attitude towards life and music, for the opera to them is an essential part of their lives. They never tire of the operas of their great composers.

Even 'Il Trovatore' is a perpetual favourite with Italians. When all favourite with Italians. When all else fails, put up 'Il Trovatore.' It is to them what 'East Lynne' is to the British drama. They know every note of the opera, and are keen critics, so if you please them you may be tolerably sure that you're

Writes a leading Sydney dramatic critic of Miss Marie Tempest:— "Comedy is a blessed gift. It is the As you rarest of stage attributes. grow old and it becomes more difficult to laugh, you begin to realise this distressing fact. It is for this reason I welcome Marie Tempest. her laughter seems to be imprisoned. It looks out of her eyes, plays round her mouth and puts lines of fun all about her smiles. She can point a line, heighten a situation and colour a scene and you don't know how she does it. You don't know whether it is art or individuality. All you can surmise is that it is a little of each. And you really don't worry much about the cause. The effect contents you. In the first place it is without effort. There are no tricks. the unadulterated essence of laughter, spontaneously released. As I have said, it is a blessed gift. We should enjoy it while we may. But how comes it that it is so rare? Of the big-scene actress there is no dearth. In New York there are a dozen. There are also a few in London. Neither in London nor New York, however, can high comedy stars be found. There is only one — Marie Tempest."

Miss Marie Tempest gave Anthony Hope his first stage production. This was "Nell Gwynne," for which she commissioned Edward German to write the music, and thus the world received the famous "Nell Gwynne



MADAME ELSIE DAVIES, the gifted dramatic soprano, who came over from Australia to fulfil an engagement with the Wellington Choral Union in their performance of "The Messiah." Madame Davies made a most favourable impression with her resonant voice and soulful interpretations.

Mr. Charles A. Wenman, the producer, and Miss Minnie Everett, the ballet mistress, had a difficult and embarrassing position confronting them when it came to the selection of the girls who were to represent Germany in the War Ballet in the J. C. Willamson "Dick Whittington" pantomime at Melbourne Her Majesty's. When the selection was made, the girls picked refused to go on. They declined, they said, to represent Germans. Mr. Wenman and Miss Everett called for volunteers, but none were forthcoming. At last a simple expedient was agreed upon -to select the girls by ballot. This was agreed to, and those who drew the blanks were picked as the "Germans." They accepted the position as gracefully as could be expected.

NORTHERN RN STEAMSHIP PANY, LIMITED.

NEW YEAR'S DAY AND JANUARY 2ND, 1918.

HOLIDAY EXCURSION TRIPS.

(Weather and other Circumstances Permitting.)

COWES BAY (WAIHEKE).

P.S. Wakatere. Jan. 1, 9 a.m. Fare, 2s. S.S. Aupouri. Jan. 2, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 2s. OSTEND AND AWAROA (WAIHEKE). S.S. Ngatiawa. Jan. 1, 9.15 a.m. Fare, 2s. S.S. Apanui. Jan. 2, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 2s. WAIWERA.

S.S. Aupouri...Jan. 1, 9.15 a.m. Fare, 3s. S.S. Waiotahi...Jan. 2, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 3s.

KAWAU.

S.S. Ngapuhi. Jan. 1, 9 a.m. Fare, 3s. S.S. Ngapuhi. Jan. 2, 9.30 am. Fare, 3s. ARKLE'S BAY.

S.S. Waipu. Jan. 1, 9 a.m. Fare, 1s. S.S. Waipu. Jan. 2, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 1s. DEEP CREEK, BROWN'S BAY AND

MURRAY'S BAY. S.S. Hauiti. Jan. 1, 9.15 a.m. Fare, 1s. S.S. Hauiti. Jan. 2, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 1s.

ORAPIU (WAIHEKE).

S.S. Daphne. Jan. 1, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 2s. S.S. Daphne. Jan. 2nd, 9.30 a.m. Fare, 2s.

Vessels leave the resorts at 4.30 p.m. Children 12 years and under half price. Meals obtainable on board all steamers, 2s. each. Afternoon tea, 6d.

HAMILTON REGATTACARNIVAL.

> JANUARY 29, 1918 (Anniversary Day).

Applications for space for Side Shows and Rights of Games will be received up to SATURDAY, JANU-ARY 12, 1918. For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

B. HARRIS,

Hon. Secretary,

P.O. Box 52, Hamilton. Mr. Charles A. Wenman, the pro-

THE

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED £3,000,000 CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED £2,250,000 CAPITAL PAID UP £750,000 RESERVE FUND £715.000

AN INTERIM DIVIDEND for the half-year ended 30th September last, at the rate of Twelve (12) per cent. per annum, has been declared by the Directors, and will be paid to Shareholders in the Dominion on the 5th January, 1918.

D. W. DUTHIE, General Manager. Wellington, 22nd December, 1917. THE GREATEST, MOST EXPENSIVE AND MOST SUCCESSFUL THEAT-RICAL ATTRACTION WHICH HAS YET TOURED THE DOMINION.

J. C. WILLIAMSON'S

Musical Comedy COMPANY.

 N^{EW} Musical Comedy COMPANY.

100 - ARTISTS - 100

NEW ZEALAND TOUR:

HAMILTON- Jan. 8: "You're in Love." WANGANUI—Jan. 10: "You're in Love" Jan. 11: "Canary Cottage"

PALMERSTON N.—Jan. 12: "You're in Love."

Jan. 14: "Canary Cottage"

NAPIER-Jan. 15: "You're in Love" Jan. 16: "Canary Cottage"

HASTINGS .- Jan. 17: "You're in Love" MASTERTON-Jan, 18: "Canary Cottage" WELLINGTON-Jan. 19 to Feb. 2

CHRISTCHURCH-Feb. 4 to 11. DUNEDIN-Feb. 13 to 18.

TIMARU-Feb. 19.

Box Plans will open in each town two days prior to the opening night.

FULLERS' O^{PERA} HOUSE. Direction: Ben. J. and John Fuller, Junr.

THE HOME OF HILARITY.

Ben. J. Fuller's International Star, RUTH BUDD,

Who is it, though you're dull as wood, Starts crinkling sparkles in your blood, And makes your dearest dreams come good?

RUTH BUDD.

Who is it, when you come at night,
To see the show that's always bright,
Is still the 'cutest thing in sight?
RUTH BUDD.

Though Women are (the Nark agrees) Uncertain, coy, and hard to please, Who is the comfiest wee Tease? RUTH BUDD.

SUPPORTED BY ALL-STAR
VAUDEVILLE.
Creole Fashion Plate—McLean and Lee
—The Klentos—Rio and Helman
LES BATES FOLLIES OF PLEASURE
Girls, Youth, Melody and Gaiety.

FULLER'S LITTLE PRICES
(Including Amusement Tax):
D.C. or O.S., 2s. 1d.; Stalls, 1s. 7d.;
Gallery, 1s. 1d. Plan till 5 p.m. at Robertson's Music Depot, Queen Street Reserves, 2s. 7d. Time can be saved by having change for tax.

TO PICTURE SHOWMEN.

THE IDEAL FILM EXCHANGE AT LAST.

> THE AMALGAMATED FILM EXCHANGES OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD.

N.Z. Head Office: and, 3rd, 4th Floors, Gleeson's Bldgs... HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND, Recently Occupied by Universal Films.

Write, Wire or Call for Particulars.

NOTE. - The A.F.E. Release Four Exclusive Programmes Weekly.

THE SCHULTZE CUNPOWDER CO. LTD.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHULTZE & LICHTNING

GUNPOWDERS.

THE Company desire to inform the Sporting Public that the constitution of the Company is entirely British-

The Shareholders are ALL BRITISH. The Directors The Employees

are ALL BRITISH. are ALL BRITISH.

The Schultze Powders were the first smokeless Sporting

powders made in England, and have been manufactured since 1869 at the Company's Works, in Hampshire. Sportsmen may therefore continue to use the Schultze Gunpowder Company's products with the knowledge that by so doing they are supporting a purely British industry.

Works: EYEWORTH & REDBRIDGE, HANTS, ENGLAND. Head Office: 40, NEW BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.2.

0.4

GREENROOM GOSSIP.

Australia is well represented in the cast of the principals in the J. C. Williamson pantomime, "Dick Whittington." Australian-born are the principal boy (Miss Vera Pearce), the principal girl (Miss Pauline Bindley), the principal dancer (Miss Maggie Dick.nson), the Fairy Queen (Miss Ethel Walker) and Miss Connie Cayley, who appears as Rupert ("second" boy).

"Every woman going on the stage," says Miss Mar e Tempest, "should learn singing, not because she is ever likely to be called upon to sing, but that she might enjoy the benefits derived of the subject being her curriculum. We learn at singing poise and repose, and also how to manage one's breathing properly. It often makes me angry to see young girls going on the stage without any qualifications, no rock bottom foundation on which to build. The theatrical profession ought to takes its work more studiously. It is really only the people who do this succeed." Miss Tempest went to the topmost station by developing her gifts, first as a singer and then in high comedy.

Miss Norma Mitchell, who accompanied Miss Muriel Starr from America, is appearing as the American girl, Diana, in "The Bird of Paradise" at Melbourne Theatre Royal. Miss Mitchell has done a good deal of important work on the American stage. One of her recent appearances was in New York with Miss Marie Tempest and Mr. Graham Browne in a comedy entitled "Her Husband's Wife." Miss Mitchell has also played in David Belasco and other productions.

Says Miss Marie Tempest: "Charles Frohman was not infallible in his judgment of plays by any means. He refused to let me play Clyde Fitch's 'Truth' in London. He insisted that it would fail. After arguing for months he at last said, 'Well, have your own way.' I d'd, and played the piece for over a year to enormous business in my West End London theatre.

Writes the dramatic critic of the Sydney "Daily Telegraph" of Miss Marie Tempest: "If warm-heatred demonstrations of approval wherever opportunity was afforded throughout the running of three acts of sparkling comedy—for that is what "The Marriage of K tty" really amounts to—may be taken as the criterion of the success of an artist, then Miss Marie Tempest scored one of the most pronounced tr'umphs known to the Sydney stage. If genius means spontaneity of action, a something that can only be suggested by the inadequate word—a humanity—then Miss Tempest is pre-eminent."

Mrs. Johnston-Toplis, whose brilliant soprano has delighted Auckland audiences, was principal vocalist at the first performance given by the Christchurch Male Choir on December 20. Her numbers were the aria. "Roberto o tu che Adoro," and "Il Bac.o," her interpretation of both receiving flattering comments.

Mr. Hugh J. Ward, now in New York, representing the J. C. Williamson, Ltd., of Austra'ia, through Sanger and Jordan, has obtained the producing rights to several Broadway successes for Australia and New Zealand. A lump sum of £200,000 in advance royalties was paid. It surpasses any previous amount paid for reproduction rights n this respect. The plays are "Business Before Pleasure," "Parlour, Bedroom, and Bath," "The High Cost of Living," "Oh, Boy," "The Scrap of Paper," "Maytime," "The Man Who Came Back," "The Willow Tree," "Oh, Oh, Delphine!" "The Aviator," "A Tailormade Man," and "What Next?"

Mr. Ford Waltham, the well-remembered basso with the Dandies, has signed on with the Fullers.

Several real Hawaiians are going to Melbourne for the Muriel Starr production of "The Bird of Paradise" at the Theatre Royal. These were specially selected in Hawaii by the local authorities on account of their remarkable physique, the proficiency in playing the ukulele and dancing the hula-hula. Miss Muriel Starr, on her arrival in Melbourne, was met at the railway station by a large crowd, which indicated that the actress' pop-ularity had not waned during the time she has been absent from Australia. Miss Starr sa'd that she was delighted to get back again. In New York, she said, the favourite pastime of the theatrical people who had been to Australia was to meet together on Sunday nights and talk of the happy times they had had in that country. "It feels just like coming home," said Miss Starr, "to be back amongst all my dear friends again."

Hawaii, the loveliest fleet of :slands that lies anchored in any ocean is the location for the story of Bird of Paradise," in which Miss Muriel Starr is making her re-appearance in Australia. Mark Twain's description of these islands is well worth quoting, especially as it is the key to the central inc dent in the play: "No alien land in all the world has any deep, strong charm for me but that one; no other land could so longingly and beseechingly haunt me, sleeping and waking, through half a lifetime, as that one has done. For me its balmy airs are always blowing, its summer seas flashing in the sun; the pulsing of its surf-beat is in my ears; I can feel the spirit of its woodland solitudes; in my nostrils still lives the breath of its



The Leading House for Edison Diamond Disc Phonographs
THE "NATURAL VOICE MACHINE."

Nothing Gramaphony in its reproduction but a real Musical Instrument. Prices from £28 to £150.

Write for Catalogues to our Only Address-

WADE & CO. Ltd., The "Record" House Tabernacle Buildings, Karangahape Road, AUCKLAND.

Miss Nellie Kolle, principal boy of the Fuller pantomime, "Robinson Crusoe of Rainbow Island," the Sydney Grand Opera House Xmas attraction, has never waned in popularity with vaudeville audiences since her first appearance in Australia, and her brief neursion into other realms of amusement proved how well fitted she was for the handsome young man of pantomime.

Miss Muriel Starr had an exceedngly interesting time in Hawaii when, on her way to Australia, she spent some time amongst the islanders to study the hula hula and other dances and ceremonies performed by the Hawaiians. A native chief, by arrangement with the American authorities, took her in hand, and his princes and family honoured her as their guest. "I was never more surprised in my life," says M.ss Starr. "at the sumptuous hospitality they accorded me, the refinement and charm of their manner of living, and the affection and sentiment that characterised the family circle. In America, where I appeared as Luana in the 'Bird of Paradise,' I was taught the native dances by the producer, but I wanted to see the real thing in Hawaii, and took the opportunity. Mr. Barnum, the producer, accompanied me, and the result you see in the wonderful local colour and atmosphere of Hawaii reproduced in 'The Bird of Paradise'."

Associated with Miss Muriel Starr in the Hawaiian play, "The Bird of Paradise," at Melbourne Theatre Royal, are Messrs. Frank Harvey and Louis Kimball. They represent two distinctly opposite types. Mr. Kimball is seen for the first time in a serious character, that of a young American physician, who degenerates through coming under the sensuous influences of the South Seas. Mr. Harvey's role is that of a beach-comber, who is regenerated by the uplifting effect of coming into contact once more with the purity of womanhood, after his manhood had lain dormant for years of a lotus-eating life of abandonment in Hawaii.

M'ss Marie Tempest will open her much-talked-of season under the J. C. Williamson management at His Majesty's Theatre, Auckland, on Saturday, February 16, with "The Marriage of Kitty." Her memorable first appearance in this city will further introduce Mr. Graham Browne in a leading character which he played in London at the Duke of York's Theatre, also in New York. In this way a fine performance should be assured of this comedy, which is said to be as refreshing as a glass of iced champagne on a hot summer's day.

J. C. Williamson, Ltd., have engaged for inclusion in their "Dick Whittington" pantomime a remarkable specialty act. This is the Camille Trio, whose humorous acrobatic performance is something to scream over



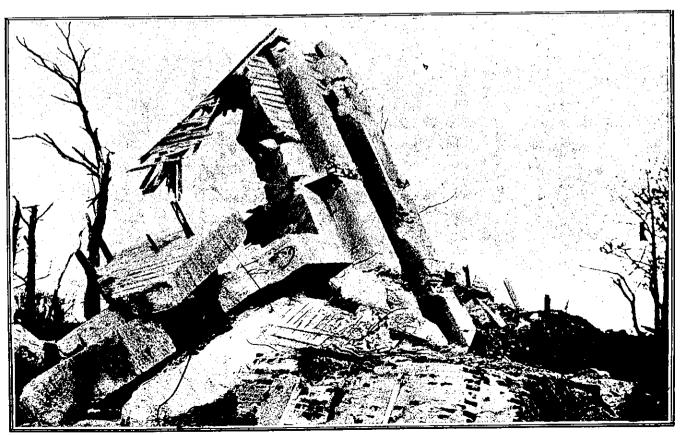


MISS GENEVIEVE LEE AND MR. TED MACLEAN, popular artists appearing in comedy sketches at the Auckland Opera House.

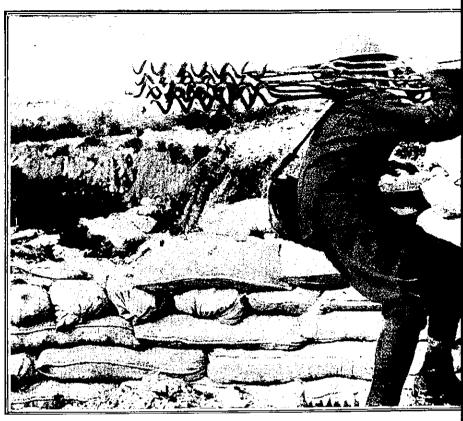
Official Photograph taken during Operations on the British Western Front.



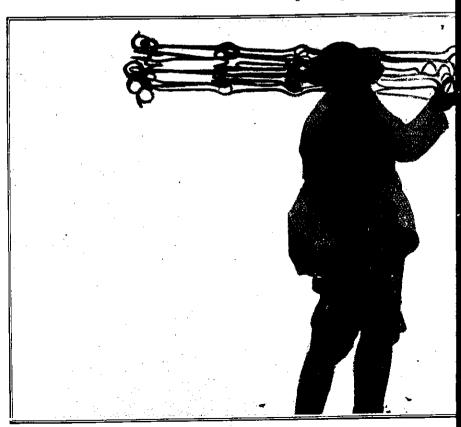
A WRECKED GERMAN OBSERVATION POST, SHOWING BRITISHERS IN POSSESSION. THE LAND-SCAPE AROUND THE BATTLEFIELD IS STREWN WITH SUCH LANDMARKS.



A GERMAN POSITION DESTROYED BY BRITISH GUNNERS.—An old windmill, which was made by the enemy into a very strong post for observing. Note the huge blocks of concrete, which were smashed to pieces by the British artillery.



NOT FOR DRAWING CORKS, BUT FOR USE IN CONSCLIDATING NEV a rest while taking up corkscrews specially made to act as stays upon wh ing entanglements.



NOVEL DEVICES EMPLOYED BY THE BRITISH FOR THE PURPOSE OF BARBED-WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS. A British soldier taking up corks barbed-wire in front of new positions.

THE TOURIST and TRAVELLER

HERE AND THERE.

Sir George Clifford, of Christchurch, president of the New Zealand Racing Conference, is in Auckland, staying at the Grand Hotel. He is accompanied by Lady Clifford and Miss Clifford.

Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Lowry, of Hawke's Bay, are spending the holidays in Auckland, and are staying at the Grand Hotel.

Sir James Carroll and Lady Carroll are paying a visit to Auckland.

Mr. and Mrs. Ewen Troutbeck, of Hawke's Bay, are staying at the Grand Hotel, Auckland.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Patterson, of Christchurch, are in Auckland for the races.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Riddiford, of Wellington, are amongst the visitors to Auckland for the holidays.

The traffic to Rotorua th's Chr'stmas is reported to have been greater than in previous years, unusually heavy bookings being recorded on the Auckland expresses.

Bombardier A. R. Grainger, Auckland, has been awarded the Military Medal for gallantry in action on July 31. He left New Zealand with the Eighth Reinforcements and served continuously until last July, when he was wounded and sent to Walton-on-Thames.

Mr. and Mrs. T. S. Roulston, Hastings, are on a visit to Auckland.

The accommodat on at the Dawson's Fall Mountain House (says a New Plymouth paper) is being tested to its utmost capacity, every available corner having been booked weeks since. The holiday-makers staying at the house include visitors from all over the North Island, and from as far south as Christchurch and Dunedin.

News has been received from the front that Fl'ght-Lieutenant George Hood, son of Mr. F. Hood, of Upper Plain, Masterton, fell a distance of 2000 feet and sustained such injuries as necessitated the amputation of one of his legs.

Sir James Mills has resigned from the finance committee of the New Zealand War Contingent Association. The resignation was accepted with re-

The Hon. W. Fraser, Minister for Public Works, has been on a tour of the Lakes District, Otago.

Private Don. Mathieson, who has been wounded in France, is the son of Major Mathieson, Commandant of the German Internment Camp at Somes Island. He saw service on Gallipoli before going to France, and was the crack shot of the Otago Battalion, as well as one of 'ts representatives on the football field.

Mr. Evelyn Wrench, hon. organiser of the Overseas Club, has received a commission in the Royal Flying Corps.

News has been received that Captain Geoffrey de B. Devereux has been promoted to the rank of major. Major Devereux is now in England, at Sling Camp.

Mr. M. Lynskey, whose death occurred recently at Kaiapoi, had resided in that town for 55 years. He was connected with the Mag'strate's Court at Kaiapoi, Rangiora, Leithfield, Amberley, and Oxford, besides being Registrar of Pensions. One of his sons is Mr. M. J. Lynskey, an inspector of the Wellington Education District.

Mr. N. D. Hood has been transferred to Canterbury after therteen years as Inspector of Machinery and Marine Surveyor in the Nelson and Marlborough district. He was made a presentation at Christchurch recently by Mr. W. Pike, a member of the Blenheim Borough Council, Messrs. Parkes Bros., and other Marlborough steam users.

Major J. Macintosh Bell, Canadan Highlanders, formerly chief of the geological survey in New Zealand, was wounded in France, and after recovering in England was appointed for special service in Russia, where he was early in November.

"The Raratongan Contingent has done such good work with the New Zealand Forces in Palestine," states the Hon. Dr. Pomare, M'nister in Charge of the Cook Islands, "that the officer commanding on that front has asked for more reinforcements, and we are arranging for another contingent to be sent from the Islands."

After a sum of £19 was abstracted from a private letter box in Masterton the conscience of the thief apparently troubled him, or her, for a sum of £13 has been returned, with expressions of regret.

Lance-Corporal E. C. R. Young, who left New Zealand with the 28th Reinforcements, has received a commission in the Royal Navy. When he enlisted, Mr. Young was an engineer on one of the Union Steam Ship Company's steamers, and had been for some time in the transport service. He is an ex-student of Canterbury College.

Sergeant George Taylor, who has been killed in action, was one of Feilding's most br llant footballers, and narrowly missed being accepted in the famous All Black team. He met his death soon after reaching the front.

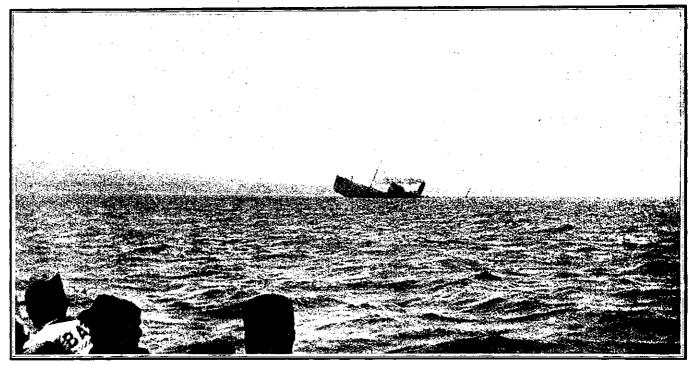
"I always envy one who is making a first visit to Venice," says Miss Marie Tempest, the celebrated English actress, "but I think of all the cities London is the most fascinating for those who are prepared to love it. I can never be away from it long without I feel its call—the murmur of the traffic and the scent of the parks. And then rural England is so beautiful. I know your New Zealand boys will never forget the wonderful old Homeland of our race."

Word has been received that Private S. J. Lloyd Rees, of the 7th Kng's Liverpool Regiment, was killed in action in France on July 31st. Private Rees was a son of Mr. W. J. Rees, of Auckland, for many years with Messrs. Archibald Clark and Sons.

The present angling season, reports the "Manawatu Standard," has proved one of the most d'sappointing on record, owing to the unsatisfactory state of the rivers. Very few fish have been taken, and these principally with the worm. Practically no fly fishing has yet been done.

L'eut. H. T. B. Drew, Canterbury Regiment, was one of two officers left in h's battalion after the severe fighting in October (writes the London correspondent of the "Post"). On coming to London on short leave, he was sent to Walton Hospital, suffering from gas poisoning. Lieut. Drew was a member of the "Post" literary staff, Wellington, when he enlisted.

In connection with the Hamilton Regatta and Carnival, to be held on Anniversary Day, January 29, 1918, applications for space for side-shows and rights of games will be received up to January 12. Further particulars may be obtained from the secretary, Mr. B. Harris, as announced elsewhere.



THE WORK OF GERMANY'S PIRATES.—ANOTHER VICTIM OF THE RUTHLESS SUBMARINE POLICY.
WATCHING A STEAMER SINK. Our illustration is reproduced from a photograph taken of the ship about
seven minutes after she was struck.

Mr. Charles Parker, one of the pioneer settlers of New Zealand, died recently in Wellington, at the age of 81 years. He arrived in the Dominion sixty-one years ago, and lived for a number of years in Wanganui and the surrounding districts before going to Wellington.

Captain D. McDougall, pilot in the service of the Otago Harbour Board, has been appointed harbourmaster at Timaru.

His Majesty King Peter of Serbia has awarded the Medal for Merit and Zeal to Sapper Colin Lovell-Smith, of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force, son of Mr. W. S. Lovell-Smith, for meritorious services rendered with the Salonika Expedit onary Force.

"A Victoria Cross has been given to a young submarine commander for a deed which shows that the spirit of our Navy is still of the very highest," wr'tes Sir Thomas Mackenzie from London. "One day he suddenly sighted two German submarines, one of which he was smart enough to sink, and the other was so taken by surprise that the crew surrendered. He then took command of the German submarine (it might be said that he is an excellent German scholar), transferred the uniforms from the German officers to his own, and set out for Heligoland, and on arrival he sent a wireless, purporting to deta'l his exploits and the number of British ships he had sunk, and asking for further instructions. He was told to proceed in a certain direction accompanied by a German destroyer. In due course he sank the destroyer, returned home and received a wellearned V ctoria Cross."

The death has occurred of Mr. George Robson, one of Nap'er's oldest and best-known citizens. The late Mr. Robson was born in London in 1841, and arrived in Hawke's Bay by the ship Halcione in 1874.

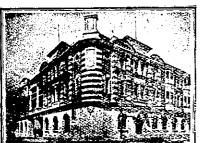
The Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, stated to an "Evening Post" representative that the total payments by the Imperial Supplies Department on account of the Imperial Government for produce purchased in New Zealand up to 15th December, amount to £42,158,224.

L'eutenant K. R. Park, of the Royal Flying Corps, son of Professor Park, of Otago University, has been awarded the Military Cross and a bar to the Military Cross, on both occasions for gallantry and devotion to duty in

At least one Queenstown boy has reached "Tipperary," the township of the Green Isle which has been immortalised in song by our boys—in fact, by the people in every corner of our broad-cast Empire. Writing from Tipperary to his sister, Mrs. P. Mackenzie, of Walter Peak (says the Lake Wakatipu "Ma!"), a short time ago, Private Mathews, one of the fine sons of the Rev. R. T. Mathews, a former vicar of Wakatipu, says:—The above address may surprise you, but all things considered "Tipperary" is not such a long way off after all. It is a little larger than Queenstown, and very muddy (at present). Fancy my being in Oireland—"Shure, it is a great country altogether." Out of compliment to the song a convalescent camp has been established here, and here I am recruiting prior to going into an Officers' Training Camp in England." Private Mathews was gassed in France, which necessitated his removal to hospital in England.

Mr. James Coughey, of Taupiri, has received advice that his son, Gunner John Coughey, of the Machine Gun Corps, has been awarded the Military

The GROSVENOR HOTEL,



TIMARU.

A NEW THREE-STORY STRUCTURE OF BRICK, AND NOW OPEN FOR THE RECEPTION OF VISITORS.

Recognised by Experienced Travellers one of the Finest Hostels in the Dominion.

Replete with every Modern Luxury and Comfort.

The Grosvenor is Conducted under the Personal Supervision of the Proprietor.

J. P. MURPHY Proprietor.

"The generosity of the New Zealand people for all purposes has become very well known here," says the High Comm ssioner in a letter to a fr end in Wellington. "The Dominion contributed about 12s. 6d. in every £ for the relief of Belgians in Belgium. Of the £122,000 contributed for the relief of the dependants of those who lost their lives in the Jutland Battle, New Zealand sent £100,000. I attended the annual meeting of the Navy League, and made some inquiries with reference to the spending of the money. The league purposes using much of the money for the education of the children of those who were maimed or lost their lives, but I really think that this is the duty of the Home Government. I have been enabled to place on the Navy League Committee representa-

tives of New Zealand in the persons

the privacies of his womenfolk, the play of his children, the shrine of his hearth."

Additional information regarding the passports required by persons leaving New Zealand for var ous countries has been obtained by the Government through the Foreign Office. The rules are particularly severe with regard to all countries in the war zone, and intending travellers should make their intentions known to the Internal Affairs Department in ample time.

The season for the taking of godwits (curlew) in the North Island (elsewhere than in the Auckland acel matisation district) is to be from January 1 to March 31. The birds may not be trapped, netted, snared, or taken by any other means pro-hibited by the Animals Protection Act.



HUMOROUS BOUT WHICH TOOK PLACE AT THE RECENT THEAT-RICAL GARDEN PARTY HELD IN THE HOSPITAL GROUNDS, CHELSEA, ENGLAND. MR. NELSON KEYS AND MR. LESLIE HENSON PARTICIPATING IN AN AMUSING GLOVE FIGHT, WHICH WAS REFER-REED BY MR. EUGENE CORRI.

of Mr. Douglas McLean and Mr. James Coates.

In "John Ayscough's" book, "French Windows," is given a terrible picture of a French village from which the Germans had been expelled by the advancing Allied armies. The author passed from one house to enother, "finding in each the same ruin, havoc, spoling, desecration, filth and shame; you would say that hands of malevoent apes had been holding spiteful, senseless, ingeniously destructive carnival there, as though long kept under by the superiority of man, they had seized a moment of anarchy for revenge—not revenge of an injury, but of man's hated superiority. So they had outraged man's sense of dereverence: had marked for peculiar insult and desecration the things man holds sacred by NatureIncluded in the list of guests at the Grosvenor Hotel, Timaru, last week were:—Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. J. Wilson, Mrs. and Miss Waddell, Fairlie; Mr. and Mrs. S. Paterson and child, Messrs. Humphreys, H. J. Hill, R. Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Cordery, J. Henly. E. Amyes, G. E. Curry, C. B. Kline, H. M. Coulson, W. H. Skinner, S. Jacobs, J. H. Tabatt, H. Andersen, A. L. Tucker, J. A. Philp, A. Querce, J. F. Grierson, C. W. Anderson, Mesdames J. Duncan, Alex. Duncan, Christchurch; Messrs. Walk, W. G. Hurley, J. Clegborn, H. Henderson, W. G. James, J. Marett, C. Miller, W. Miller, T. Blanchard, G. Williamson, J. McCombie, A. Bedford, C. Taylor, A. Fish, T. Grant, W. Duff, F. Griggs, R. Mayall, T. Drummond, J. Shaw, H. W. Macdonald, N. A. Nash, P. Beaumont, J. M. Power, Mr. and Mrs. A. Cannon, Dunedin: Mr. R. Massey, Sydney; Mr. A. Linds, London; Messrs. J. E. Henrys, L. Henrys, R. H. Aldworth, S. Lonigan, W. D. Griffin, Captain J. B. Rainey, Wellington; Mr. and Mrs. T. Russell, Messrs. S. R. Thomson, W. K. Dooley, Oamaru; Messrs. R. Macaulay, Temuka; Lieutenant and Mrs. B. L. Joll, Hawera; Mr. and Mrs. H. Black, Kurow. Included in the list of guests at the Mr. and Mrs. H. Black, Kurow.

Side View of the Rush Chassis.

The clean cut design of the chassis is here well shown. THE BEST VALUE FOR THE MONEY IN N.Z.

Very few have the convenient time-saying electric lighting and starting. The **Rush** is the first and only really truck job to have it

Visitors to Wanganui.

HOTEL BRAEBURN. ANZAC PARADE, WANGANUI,

Is replete with every Comfort and Convenience, and recognised as one of the leading Private Hotels in the Dominion.

Magnificent Views from the Bal cony of River, Sea and Countryside.

IDEAL HOLIDAY HOME.

MOTOR GARAGE, GROQUET LAWN, ELECTRIC LIFT.

FOUR MINUTES FROM TRAIN AND STEAMER.

TARIFF: 10/- PER DAY.

"ROYAL COURT" PRIVATE HOTEL,

Wynyard Street, Auckland.

SELECT ACCOMMODATION FOR TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS.

28 ROOMS.

Appointments Perfect.

Tariff Reasonable.

MRS. EVANS Proprietress.

Also in conjunction with GRAND VUE, PRINCES STREET.

Telephone 4058.

Low

Operating

Cost

THE RUSH DELIVERY TRUCK

CHASSIS-PRICE: £295

Increased Operating Radius

F.O.B. WELLINGTON.

Most light delivery propositions are under-powered. They stall on hills and can't pull capacity loads on grades. The Rush has the most powerful engine ever put in a light truck.

Much complaint is heard about inadequate cooling. The Rush has a really ample and efficient cooling system.

really ample and efficient cooling system.

Many cases of rear axle breakage are reported—the result of using pleasure car axles. The Rush has a rear axle specially designed and built by us for this work. It has never been known to break.

Many frames are woefully weak. The Rush frame is strong and flexible and absorbs minor road shocks. Springs are often too light for the purpose. Rush springs are heavier than ordinary, have more leaves and are reinforced by pneumatic shock absorbers. The most fragile loads can ride in safety.

TERRITORY OPEN FOR AGENTS

TERRITORY OPEN POR AGENTS THROUGHOUT N.Z. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR N.Z.:

W. D. DOBSON & CO,, Ltd. 58 Taranaki St., WELLINGTON,

JAMES' TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

WHANGAREI.

First-class accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. Every home comfort. Stabling and paddocking. Horses for hire.

H. J. JAMES Proprietor.



DON'TLOOKOLD !

But restore your grey and faded hairs to their natural colour with LOCKYER'S SULPHUR

HAIR RESTORER

SOLD EVERYWHERE.
Lockyer's gives health to the
Hair and restores the natural
colour. It cleaness the scalp,
and makes the most perfect
Hair Dressing.
This world - famed Hair Restorer is prepared by the great
Hair Specialists, J. PEPPER &
CO., LTD., London, and can be
obtained from all chemists and
stores throughout the world.

NOW IS THE TIME TO ADVERTISE.

If business is dull-advertise and make it good. If business is goodadvertise and make it better.

THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW

is a live advertising proposition.

GOUT, SCIATICA. LUMBAGO, re at 1/3 and 3 .

You have the heat under proper control all the time and every dish is prepared with a certainty that leaves nothing to chance.

Don't Use the Old Dirty Melhods.

COOK WITH ELECTRICITY

HEATWELL OVEN

SEE MY SHOWROOM DISPLAY of "Heatwell" Appliances, Water Circulators, Toasters, Steamers, Urns, Etc., Etc., ANY VOLTAGE.

Write to, call up, or see the Sole Manufacturers,

Roberts' Iron, Steel and Oven Works, Electrical and Engineering Dept.
Showrooms and Offices: 4th Floor,
Baker's Buildings, Junction Featherston Street and Lambton Quay.
Works: Holland Street,
Box 85, G.P.O., WELLINGTON.
'Phones 1767 and 3865.
Sele Manufacturers of the Pobert'S

Sole Manufacturers of the Robert's "Salamander" Ovens.

Real Delight to the Amateur Photographer.

<u>THE CAMEO PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM CAMERA.</u>

it puts photography in its simplest form, and it has many distinct features to recommend it.

COME IN AND LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THE CAMEO.

Let us show you the various models: POSTCARD SIZE £5 and £6 l0s., 1/4 FLATE MODELS from 32s. 6a. to £10 l0s.

The CAMEO makes excellent pictures and is thoroughly reliable. HANDY TO TAKE WITH YOU ON YOUR OUTINGS.

WATERWORTHS LIMITED,

"THE ANSCO PEOPLE."

58, QUEEN STREET AUCKLAND. WELLINGTON. 286, LAMBTON QUAY ...

(Near Kelburn Tram.)

TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. (Continued.)

THE REBUILDING OF FRANCE.

The 'dea that enormous quantities of material will be immediately in demand to rebuild the destroyed sections of France and Belgium once peace comes seems mistaken. "We peace comes seems mistaken. shall not be able to buy many things until we have something to sell which will bring us money to buy with," sa'd a citizen of Ypres, the most ruined of cities and where the wreckage is still pounded by shells.

No civilian inhabitants are allowed to live in the city, but an indication of how reconstruction will begin is evident in the shanties which have been built near the front, often in the zone o shell fire. Boards, discarded oil cans beaten flat, salvaged tiles or bricks, and any other kind of material that can be procured at no expense are used to make a shelter for a man and his family.

When the refugee returns to hs ruined village or town in the fight-ing zone his first object will be a rcof over his head before he sets out to reclaim acres which have grown up to weeds and are pock-marked with shell holes; or, if he is in business, he will want any kind of temporary prem ses on the site of his old place of business—which he will oc-cupy because it is there that his old customers may expect to find him.

The simple wooden houses which the army has built for "rest camps" for the soldiers when out of the trenches will become squatter settlements. Only less amazing than the amount of mater al which the army will leave behind because it is not worth transporting back to England will be the use the thrifty French and Belgians will make of it. For up to the very moment of peace, whether it comes this year or five years hence, the army must have ample material in reserve for continuing the war.

Lumber, wooden supports for barb wire, timbering for the trenches and dug-outs, all will be adapted to their necessities by impoverished people who have suffered from the loss of property and enforced idleness. Any funds they have saved will be needed for immed ate capital to buy stocks of goods or farm implements and animals. It will probably be years before the permanent buildings will take the place of temporary shelters.

The restoration of such splendid public buildings as the Cloth Hall at Ypres and the Hotel de Villa in Arras will come only when the civic prosperity will permit, unless an indemnity or a Government grant is distributed for the purpose. Even in that case the first practical use of money and labour will be to restore business to something like its normal functions.

Two wounded solders, on the top of a London motor 'bus, were chatting about their experiences since they got back to "Blighty." "The nicest thing I've struck," said one, "happened to me yesterday afternoon. I was looking at a bookshop window when an old lady touched me on the arm and said, 'Are you fond of reading, my boy?' I pleaded guilty, and after a little chat about favourite authors and so on, the old lady said, 'Just come in and choose a book you would like.' And she didn't even ask me if I wanted to get back to the firing line," added the soldier, with evident appreciation of the old lady's kindness.

Orders have been placed in Canada by Great Brita'n for 22 steel vessels, of 3400 to 8800 tons, with a total ton-The vessels will nage of 150,000. carry supplies from Canada to Great Brita'n and are to be launched this year or early in 1918. Orders for wooden ships to the value of £2,000,-000 are under construction.

SNIFF UP, GARGLE OR SWALLOW

LOVELY AKAROA. ALF. J. READ'S MOTOR SERVICE.

Cars leave Akaroa daily at 8.30 a.m. for Christchurch, Wednesdays 6.45 a.r. Cars leave Broadways daily at 2.30 p.m. for Akaroa, Wednesdays 3 p.m. The most picturesque motor run in New Zealand. Up-to-date touring cars, careful and efficient drivers. Special trips arranged. Bookings at Goverment Tourist Department, and Adams, Ltd., Telephone No. 6 Akaroa. Private address, A. J. READ, WILLIAM ST., AKAROA.

Finest Holiday in

The Grand Motor Tour

Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu,

Mount Cook - - Hermitage.

The Grand Motor Tour

Is Full of Interest from Start to Finish. BEAUTIFUL LAKES. GLORIOUS SCENERY

WRITE US DIRECT or get in touch with Thos. Cook & Son and Government Tourist Dept.

and let them tell you all about it.

Mt. Cook Motor Coy. Ltd.

Fairlie & Queenstown

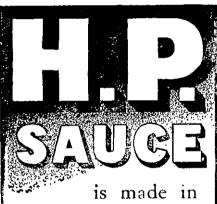
GLADSTONE GRAND HOTEL MOTOR TRIPS

Leading and most Fashionable Hotel; handsome stone structure and only fire-proof hotel in Fairlie. Accommodation for 70 guests. Adjoining Mt. Cook Motor Co. and starting place for cars to Hermitage. All correspondence to be addressed to THE MANAGER.

THE WAVERLEY PRIVATE HOTEL

MARION STREET, WELLINGTON. Excellent accommodation for visitors. Close to Te Aro Post Office and handy to business centre, trams, etc. Tariff 6s. 6d. per day, 35s. per week. Permanents by arrangement. Telephone 2947.

WM. OWERS Proprietor. (Late of Timaru.)



England and enjoyed all over the

It has a new and delicious flavour, distinct-quite distinct from any other sauce you have ever had before.

Rich — Thick — Fruity.

Nelson and Blenheim, or any Part of the South Island, by Wire or Letter.

Trips Undertaken from Christchurch or any place desired at Shortest Notice.

32 H.P. HUPMOBILES, With Careful and Competent Drivers.

J. C. MERCER'S GARAGE. WAIKARI, North Canterburu.

Opposite Star and Garter Hotel.

J. C. MERCER, Winner of Mt. Cook Motor Reliability Trial.



WANGANUI - MARTON MOTOR SERVICE.

All Auckland Express Trains met at Marton Junction. Car leaves for Wanganui immediately arrival Mail Trains and returns from Wanganui at 3.30 p.m. to connect with up train to Auckland. First-class six-cylinder cars. Single fares, 12s. 6d. Wire to reserve seats to the proprietor.

J. HODSON,

Parkville Private Hotel,

WANGANUI.

Waitomo Caves Hostel.

Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves,

Reached by Daily Train from

Wellington or Auckland.

THE Government Hostel at Waitomo is situated in a position from which the caves can be conveniently visited, and is connected by Telephone with the local Post and Telegraph Office.

TARIFF

- 10s per Day. Adults Single Meals 2s 6d each. Children between the ages of three

Obtain your tickets from the Govt. TOURIST BOOKING BUREAUX

and 12 half-price.

Wellington, corner of Grey and Featherston Sts., opp. G.P.O.

Auckland: Custom Street. NO EXTRA Charge for Booking.

ROTORUA MOTOR COACHING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Mall Contractors, Coach and Motor Proprietors.

Daily Coach and Motor Service between Rotorua, Whakatane and Opotiki.

Daily Motor Service between Rotorua, Wairakei, and Taupo direct and via Round Trip.

Daily Coach Service to Paengaroa

connecting with Train for Tauranga. Coach leaves Rotorua every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday for Tauranga, via Oropi, returning Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

Motors and Vehicles to all Sights in THE HOT LAKES DISTRICT.

W. T. CARR, Managing Director. K. J. RENNIE, Secretary.

Telegraphic Address: "Motoco," Rotorua.

BEFORE



YOUR VACATION

Be sure and have vour clothes nicely cleaned and Pressed, or perhaps Dyed for the occasion.

We are experts in superior Dyeing and Chemical Dry Cleaning, and guarantee every satisfaction.

SHORTLAND STREET.

'Phone 1864. Established 1866.

WORKS-GRAFTON TERRACE.



NAPIER (THE BRIGHTON OF NEW ZEALAND.

STARTING POINT FOR-

LAKE TAUPO

(Hot Lake District). NAMED THE ANGLERS' PARADISE.

8 HOURS MOTOR FROM NAPIER.

Napier to Taupo is undoubtedly one of the most interesting and romantic scenic routes in the Southern Hemisphere, and for rugged mountain landscape is unsurpassed.

A motor car leaves Napier on Thursday at 8 a.m., lunching at Tarawera, arriving Taupo 4 p.m. Taupo depart Friday 8 a.m., Tarawera noon, arrive Napier at 4 p.m. Motor service 1st December to 30th April.

December to 30th April.

The mail coach leaves Napier on Monday 6.30 a.m., staying at Tarawera overnight, reaching Taupo about 4 p.m. Taupo depart Wednesday 7 a.m., arrive Napier Thursday, about 4 o'clock.

Fares per coach, Napier to Taupo, Single, £2 10s.; Return, £4. Fares per motor car, Napier to Taupo, Single £3 10s.; Return, £6.

Full particulars at Government Tourist and T. Cook and Sons.

H.B. MOTOR COMPANY, LIMITED, PROPRIETORS, NAPIER.



Reseigh's MOTORS. REEFTON Meets all trains. Special trips arranged to all parts of district. Address Exchange Hotel or Cohens, Stationer. 'Phone 13.



LAUNCH "WAINUI."

N. GESTRO Proprietor. PICTON.

Fishing Excursions and Pienic Parties Specially Catered for. Trips to all Parts of the Sounds. My Motto: Civility and Attention. Charges Moderate.

RIVERTON WOOD & COAL DEPOT.

PALMERSTON STREET, RIVERTON.

C. E. JOHNSTONE.

GENERAL CARPIER, FORWARDING AGENT AND UNDERTAKER.

Drags and Buggies for Hire. Agent N.Z. Express Co. Arrangements made for Motor Launch Excursions up the Pourikinna River. 'Phone 28. P.O. Box 39.



THE DEVONPORT STEAM FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED.

STEAMERS: Ngoiro, Peregrine, Albatross, Kestrel, Condor, Sparrowhawk, Goshawk, Eagle, Osprey, Britannia, Victoria, Takapuna, Lyttelton, Pelican, Young Bungaree, Kawau, Ruru, Merlin Merlin.

Steam Ferry (Passenger and Vehicular) Services to the Suburbs of

DEVONPORT, NORTHCOTE, BIRKEN-HEAD AND CHELSEA.

HEAD AND CHELSEA.

Steamers at Short Intervals Daily from 6.30 a.m. to 11.40 p.m. Also All Night Service to Devonport.

Daily Service to St. Heliers Bay.
Excursion Steamers run to the Popular Resorts — St. Heliers Bay, Lake Takapuna, Motutapu, Motukorea and Pine Island, as notified in the Daily Papers. Steamers on Hire for Excursions of any Description and for Extended Trips. Comfortable Cabins. Every Convenience. 'Phones 246 and 284.

ALEK, ALISON Manager,

Facts Speak: Over 1100 men "reported sick" at the Oringi Camp (no "Fluenzol"), as against only 38 at Takapau Camp during a similar period. An officer of the Defence Dept. writes: "There is no doubt that the low rate of sickness (despite the severe weather) at the Takapau Camp was largely due to the quantity of 'Fluenzol' consumed by all ranks." Gargle for Throats; Snuff up for Colds in the Head; Swallow for Influenza. Insist on "Fluenzol." 1/6 and 2/6.

THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER.

AUCKLAND.



Private Hotel.

UPPER QUEEN STREET,

AUCKLAND.

The Most Up-to-date Private

Hotel in the Dominion.

Situated in Three Acres of Grounds, Charmingly Laid Out.

GYMNASIUM.

Magnificent View from Balconies.

Fireproof,

Containing 80 Rooms.

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

ENTIRELY RENOVATED.

Telegrams:

"King's Court," Auckland.

'Phone 2256.

TERMS MODERATE.

G. ARROWSMITH, Proprietor.

(Late of New Plymouth.)

CENTRAL HOTEL,

VICTORIA STREET, AUCKLAND.

(Under New Proprietorship.)

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION FOR

TOURISTS AND VISITORS.

All the Best Brands of Ales, Spirits and Wines in Stock.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' HOTEL. All Letters and Telegrams Receive Prompt Attention.

Boats and Trains Met.

G. W. HENDERSON Proprietor.

(Late Esplanade and Okoroire Hotels.)

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL.

VULCAN LANE,

AUCKLAND,

MRS. N. LYNCH Proprietress.

(Late of Clarendon and City Hotels, Auckland.)

AKAROA.

MADEIRA HOTEL,

MADEIRA HOTEL,

LAVAUD STREET, AKAROA.

H. W. PIPER (late Christchurch)

wishes to inform the public of Akaroa
and surrounding bays of the Peninsula
and Christchurch that he has taken
over the lease of the above Hotel, and
that he is ready to Accommodate Tourists and Visitors ir, his Commodious
House, Madeira Hotel affords Firstclass Accommodation. Tariff 6s per day.

BILLIARD TABLE.

KING'S

TENNIS COURT,

COURT

WAVERLEY HOTEL and RESTAURANT,

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

European Plan.

Arthur A. Paape Proprietor.

BLENHEIM.

ROYAL HOTEL.

BLENHEIM.

THE SPORTSMAN'S HOME.

TARIFF 4/6 PER DAY, 25/- WEEK. R. CANN Proprietor. (Late Royal Hotel, Nelson.)

EMPIRE HOTEL,

EMPIRE HOTEL,

BLENHEIM.

In intimating that I have taken over the above Hotel, I have every confidence that past patrons will renew their support to the new regime. The public generally and Commercials will have every attention to their home comforts, and all sorts of liqours will be found to be of the very Best. Nothing is stocked that will be kept, as the very best only will be sold, and good quality will not keep; it will have a quick sale.

TOM KEATING TOM KEATING Proprietor.

BLUFF.

CLUB HOTEL, BLUFF.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE TRAVELLING PUBLIC. Only the Choicest Brands of Liquors.

W. WALKER Proprietor.

BULLS.

CRITERION HOTEL,

BULLS.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE TRAVELLING PUBLIC. Choicest Brands of Liquors in Stock.

W. H. HOSKING Proprietor.

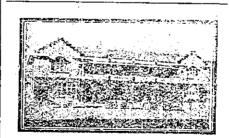
RANGITIKEI HOTEL,

BULLS.

H. McMANAWAY notifies the Travelling Public that he has taken over the management of the above Hotel, which has been thoroughly renovated and refurnished, and is now up-to-date in every department. Best Wines, Spirits and Ales in Stock. First-class Table and Accommodation. 'Phone No. 4.

H. McMANAWAY Proprietor.

CAMBRIDGE.



NATIONAL HOTEL

CAMBRIDGE.

Opposite the Town Hall and Jubilee Gardens. These fine, new, brick buildings are handy to the Railway Station and the Famous Cambridge Domain. Undoubtedly the Best Appointed Hotel in the Waikato. Climate unrivalled. Excellent Cuisine. Moderate Tariff. The Best Wines, Spirits and Beer only are served. Letters and Telegrams promptly attended to. Sample Rooms. Phone 131.

A. SHOSTROM Proprietor.



MASONIC HOTEL

CAMBRIDGE.

New and up-to-date brick house, just rebuilt. All modern conveniences. Lead-ing Family and Commercial Hotel. Under personal supervision. 'Phone No.

MRS. C. A. TULLY Proprietress.

CAMBRIDGE.

CENTRAL HOTEL.

CAMBRIDGE.

WHERE TO STAY

FOR TRAVELLERS AND TOURISTS.

This Hotel is Centrally Situated, Opposite Post Office.

The Most Convenient Hotel in Cambridge, Quiet, Central Refined.
Letters and Telegrams Attended to.

Only the Best Liquors Stocked.

W. J. BROWN Proprietor.

CARTERTON.

CLUB HOTEL. CARTERTON.

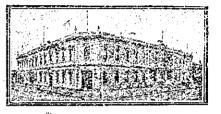
W. REDMOND Proprietor.

A HOME AWAY FROM HOME.

A WELCOME TO ALL.

Only Best of Wines, Spirits and Ales Stocked.

CHRISTCHURCH.



WHERE TO STAY IN CHRIST-CHURCH.

STOREY'S HOTEL, Right Opposite Railway Station. Convenient to all Parts of City and Suburbs.

Electric Cars Start from Door. G. S. JAMES Proprietor.



NEW BRIGHTON HOTEL,

CHRISTCHURCH.

Now under the proprietorship of the well-known Mannie Edwards. An upto-date Hotel, possessing all the advantages of a popular seaside resort. Hot sale water baths, bathing, etc. A 20min. car service to and from the city. Visitors will find Accommodation, Cuisine, etc., unsurpassed. Tariff 7s. per day.

M. EDWARDS Proprietor.



WHITE HART HOTEL,

CENTRE CHRISTCHURCH.

Tariff, 10s. per diem.

S. J. ALLEN Proprietor.

WINDSOR PRIVATE HOTEL MANCHESTER ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

Close to Railway Station and Centre City. Tariff, 5s. per day; 30s. per of City.

MRS. N. J. JOHNSTON, Proprietress.

NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR.

IN MEMORIUM CARDS. With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

ASHHURST. MASONIC HOTEL,

ASHHURST.
A. E. SNOSWELL Proprietor.

SPEIGHT'S ALE ON TAP.

Everybody Welcome. Telephone No. 10.

THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.

CROMWELL.

GOLDEN AGE HOTEL, OMWELL.

MR, ROBE over the abox Visitors to C modation and Billiard Table T HAIG, having taken well-known Hotel, offers awell Excellent Accom-Attention. First-class Tariff 6s. per day.

DANNEVIRKE.

CLUB HOTEL, DANNEVIRKE.

Right opposite Railway Station. Most Convenient and Popular Hotel in the town. All trains stop sufficient time for Refreshments. Every civility and attention. Diverything of the very Best. The Travelling Public Specially Catered for

CHRIS. JENSEN Proprietor. (Late of the Masonic.)

DUNEDIN.

GLADSTONE HOTEL, MACLAGGAN STREET, DUNEDIN.



The most centrally situated Hotel in the City. Firstclass Accommodation for Tourists,
Travellers and
Boarders. Suites
of rooms for families. Charges moderate. A Special
Feature: 1s. Lunch
from 12 to 2 p.m.
Hot Cold and
Shower Baths. The
Very Beat Wines,
Ales and Spirits
supplied.

Proprieter. class Accommeda-

JOHN COLLINS Proprieter.

GRIDIRON HOTEL,

PRINCES STREET, SOUTH DUNEDIN.

Just above the G.P.O. Trams Stop
Opposite Hotel.
Good Accommodation for Visitors and
Travellers. Terms Moderate. The Gridiron is known for its Excellent Liquors.
Electric light throughout.
SAMUEL W. GEDDES .. Proprietor.

PROVINCIAL HOTEL, STAFFORD STREET, DUNEDIN.

MR. A. HARVEY, having taken over the above well-known Hotel, offers Visitors every Comfort and Attention. Hot and Cold Baths and all Modern Conveniences. Excellent Cuisine. Mod-

A. HARVEY Proprietor.

EAST OXFORD.

HAREWOOD ARMS, EAST OXFORD.

(Late of Timaru.)

FELTHERSTON.

EMPIRE HOTEL,

FEATHERSTON.

H. E. CARD Proprietor.

The Recognised Commercial Travellers House for the Wairarapa. Newly Furnished. Extra Bathrooms; Hot and Cold Showers. Everything Up-to-date. Tariff 10/6 per day. Special Rate for Commercials.

FEILDING.

HASTIE'S HOTEL. FEILDING.

Opposite Post Office and three minutes from Railway Station. Night porter in attendance. First-class Accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. 'Phone 24. P.O. Box 66. Tariff, 8s. 6d.

S. W. R. EVANS Proprietor.

FOR QUALITY PRINTING,

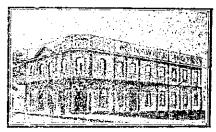
the kind of Printing that has a strong advertising radi and brings in new businest , You, send to the

N.Z. SPOR IG AND DRAMATIC lEVIEW.

Prompt Despatch. Low Quotations.

NO Order too large or too small to receive our best attention.

FOXTON.



MANAWATU HOTEL. FOXTON.

PERCY LUMSDEN Proprietor.

This House has been the recognised rendezvous of the Theatrical Profession. Visitors will find Every Comfort and Convenience at this well-known House. Only the Best Brands of Wines, Spirits and Ales Stocked.

GREYMOUTH.

ROYAL HOTEL,

Opposite Railway Station, GREYMOUTH,

The most popular house of call on the West Coast. Everything of the very Best. Telephone 51. P.O. Box 89. H. WEBB Proprietor.

HAKATARAMEA.

TERMINUS HOTEL. HAKATARAMBA.

Recently Renovated and Refurnished throughout, is now one of the Finest Houses in the district. Everything possible will be done to ensure the Comfort of Guests. Moderate Tariff, Excellent Accommodation. Choicest Brands of

Liquors.

J. BOYLE Proprietor.

HAMILTON.



HAMILTON HOTEL,

HAMILTON HOTEL,
HAMILTON.

P. S. RYAN Proprietor.
This Commodious and Up-to-date
Hotel is replete with every Modern
Convenience for the Comfort of Visitors.
The Cuisine is First-class. Tariff Moderate. Only the Best of Liquors kept
in Stock.

HANMER SPRINGS.

CLARENCE HOUSE,

HANMER SPRINGS.

An Ideal house for visitors, within inlin. of P.O., Bath House, etc. Tariff 7s. per day; 35s. per week. Special arrangements made with visitors staying over one week. Letters and telegroups attended to ing over one week. grams attended to.

E. HARKESS Proprietor.

HASTINGS.

GRAND HOTEL,

HASTINGS.

ENTIRELY FIREPROOF THROUGH-OUT.

OVER 100 WELL-FURNISHED, UP-TO-DATE BEDROOMS.

Eight First-class Sample Rooms.

THOS. J. BENNETT Proprietor.



HASTINGS HOTEL HASTINGS.

First-class accommodation. Wines all true to label. Only Speight's Ale on draught. Mr. Diamond will be pleased to meet old friends. 'Phone 108, CHARLES DIAMOND Proprietor.

(Late of Albion Hotel, Pates, and Club Hotel, Stratford.)

HASTINGS.

PACIFIC HOTEL, HASTINGS.

ALF. ELLINGHAM, the well known sport, extends a Welcome to his many friends throughout New Zealand. First-class Cuisine. Moderate Tariff. Everything right up-to-date.

A. J. ELLINGHAM Proprietor.

STORTFORD LODGE HOTEL,

HAVELOCK.

SCOTT'S T OFFICE HOTEL. POST

FAVOURITE STOPPING PLACE FOR TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS.
For the Best of Cheer (liquid and solid).
Accommodation, Civility and Cleanliness.

When in Havelock be Sure and Call if only for a Refreshing Glass of SPEIGHT'S SPARKLING XXX.

The Best Table in Town. All Treated alike, and all Meals 1s.

If you like a Home away from Home, well you couldn't do better than put up at the Old Favourite Hotel.

Good Stabling, Paddocks, Garage and Sample Rooms.

Booking Office for Newman Bros.'
Passenger Cars.

'Phone 12.

P. J. O'DONOGHUE Proprietor.

HAWERA.

EMPIRE HOTEL, Corner High St. and Princes St., HAWERA.

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATION For TOURISTS AND TRAVELLERS.

Cómmercial Rooms. Every Comfort and Convenience.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Wines, Ales and Spirits of the Best. E. H. CUCKSEY Proprietor.

THE CENTRAL HOTEL,

HAWERA.

The above Hotel has been rebuilt and is now open to guests. Visitors and Travellers will find everything new, and can rely upon getting every comfort and attention. Electric light throughout. Every modern convenience.

MRS. M. CRAMP Proprietress.

HELENSVILLE.



HINEMOA HOUSE, HOT SPRINGS, HELENSVILLE.

Adjoining Sanatorium Grounds. Replete with every Modern Convenience. Hot Mineral and Swimming Baths on Premises, free to Guests. Motor service; trips arranged. Tariff 7s. per day; 12 per week. Write or wire.

MRS. G. S. NIELD Proprietress.

HOKIANGA RIVER.

HOREKE HOTEL HOKIANGA RIVER.

Under new management. First-class accommodation for visitors, tourists and commercials. Good stabling and paddocking Billerds. commercials. Goo docking. Billiards.

W. QUEENIN Proprietor.

HOKITIKA.



KELLER'S HOTEL, HOKITIKA. W. KELLER Proprietor.

First-class accommodation for the travelling public. Only Best Brands of Wines and Spirits kept.

INGLEWOOD.

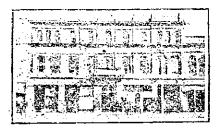
INGLEWOOD HOTEL,

INGLEWOOD.

January 3, 1918.

Proprietor. A. LAING (Late of Woodville.)
First-class Accommodation for the
Travelling Public.
Wines and Spirits of the Best Brands
Only.

INVERCARGILL.



SOUTHLAND CLUB HOTEL, INVERCARGILL.

Patronised by His Excellency the Governor and Suite. This hotel is most conveniently situated within 3min. of the Railway, Post and Telegraph Office. For the convenience of Commercial Travellers. Day porter meets all trains. Night porter always in attendance.

MISS F. CAVANAGH, Proprietress.

KAIAPOI.

MANDEVILLE HOTEL, KAIAPOI.

The favourite house among Motorists and Travellers. Excellent Accommodation and Attention. Moderate Tariff.

D. F. McMULLAN Pro
(Late of Christchurch.) .. Proprietor.

KUROW.

RAILWAY HOTEL,

KUROW, Close to Railway Station.

The favourite house with commercials and tourists. Every attention. First-class accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. Wines, Ales and Spirits of the Culsine. highest

J. A. GREER Proprietor.

LYTTELTON.

CANTERBURY HOTEL,

LANIERBURY HOTEL,

LYTTELTON.

Opposite Post Office, next to Railway
Station and Wharves.

The first and last, first coming in and
last going out. First always for choice
brands of liquors. MB. JAMES BALLO,
late of Greymouth, and well known in
Sporting Circles, is the Proprietor. Call
when you're there.

LUMSDEN.

RAILWAY HOTEL.

LUMBDEN

JOS. CROSBIE Proprietor, Splendid accommodation for Tourists and Travellers visiting Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau. Queenstown passengers have sufficient time here for lunch. Telephone No. 9.

MANAIA.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL, MANAIA.

J. W. HARCOURT Proprietor. Favourite stopping place. All Wines, Ales and Spirits true to label. Capital accommodation. Moderate Tariff. A hearty welcome to all old and new hearty friends.

ARE YOU A MOTORIST?

Then You must read the

N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE JOURNAL.

Monthly.

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers. PRICE, 6d.

ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR.

IN MEMORIAM CARDS.

With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER.

WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.

MANAKAU.



MANAKAU HOTEL, MANAKAU, MANAWATU LINE. J. W. DAVIES Proprietor. (Late of Albion Hotel, Shannon.) Manning's Prize Ales on Draught. Everything True to Label.

MARTINBOROUGH.



CLUB HOTEL,

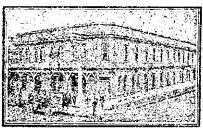
MARTINBOROUGH.

The recognised Best Hostelry in Martinborough has been taken over by MR.

C. J. NELSON, formerly of the Wakatu Rotel, Nelson, and the Masonic Hotel, Waitara. Excellent accommodation for travellers. First-class cuisine. Everything of the very best. All Wines and Spirits true to label.

C. J. NELSON Proprietor. C. J. NELSON Proprietor.

MASTERTON.



CLUB HOTEL, MASTERTON.

HERMANN CRASS Proprietor. (Late of Arcadia Hotel, Wellington, the Wellington Club, and the Union Company's Boats.)
First-class Table. First-class Sample Rooms. Tariff 9s. per day. 'Phone 57.

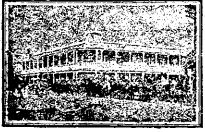
MERCER.

MERCER HOTEL,

BEST BRANDS OF WINES AND SPIRITS.
Every Convenience for the Travelling Public. J. MURCHIE Proprietor.

MORRINSVILLE.

NOTTINGHAM CASTLE HOTEL. MORRINSVILLE.



6. DICKINSON . Wenzi Schollum, Proprietor.

MOTUEKA.



THE

NEW POST OFFICE HOTEL,

MOTUEKA.

NAPIER.



CALEDONIAN HOTEL.

NAPIER.

NAPIER.

Now under the Proprietorship of PRANK RHODES (late of the Empire Hotel, Timaru). Five minutes Post Office and Station. Accommodation for 100 guests. Excellent Cuisine. Moderate Tariff. Telegrams: "Rhodes, Caledonian, Napier."

PROVINCIAL HOTEL,

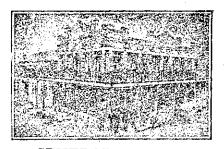
NAPIER.

THE LEADING COMMERCIAL HOTEL IN NAPIER.

Now under New Management. Central, Commodious, Comfortable.

Adjacent to Railway Station, Theatre and Marine Parade. The Provincial Offers to Tourists and Travellers a Comfortable Hotel at a Moderate Tariff.

T. A. HEATH Proprietor. (Late Assistant Manager Masonic Hotel.)



CENTRAL HOTEL. EMERSON STREET, NAPIER.

Now the leading commercial and family hotel in Napier. Entirely renovated. Finest liquors, All modern conveniences. Telephone 286.

WM. E. HILL Proprietor.

NELSON.

PANAMA HOTEL, NELSON.

Mr. Moxey (late of Downies' Hotel, Murchison) wishes the fact known that he is once again in possession of the Popular Panama. All old and newfriends are assured of a hearty welcome. Everything true to label.

W. MOXEY Proprietor.

WAKATU HOTEL, NELSON.

MR E. (TED) J. WINTER, Proprietor, has much pleasure in informing old friends that he has taken over the above well-known Hetel. Visitors to Nelson can secure excellent accommodation at a moderate tariff. A home away from home. Seats booked here for motor car for Motueka and Takaka.

The Popular Resort for Tourists and Travellers, within 10 minutes walk of Post Office. Wainui Car meets hoats and trains.

> WAINUI. NILE STREET, NELSON.

Wainui is replete with every comfort and first-class accommodation is offered at reasonable charges. Telegrams, "Wainui, Nelson." 'Phone \$5.

MRS. H. CRUMPTON .. Proprietress

MASONIC HOTEL, NELSON.

Under the Patronage of Their Excel-lencies Lord Plunket and Lord Ranfurly.

THE LEADING HOTEL IN THE DISTRICT.

Every Convenience for the Travelling Public. First-class Cuisine. Visitors are requested to send advice before arrival. All communications promptly attended to.

Telegrams: "Masonic, Nelson."

R. A. SCOTT Proprietor.

ARE YOU A MOTORIST? Then You must read the

"N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE JOURNAL." ...

Monthly.

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers.

Price, 6d.

Do not drink German or Prussian Mineral Waters.

WAI-RONGOA

Natural Mineral Water

Is bottled fifteen miles from Dunedin, away from the dirt and dust of the city, where the air is p-re and uncontaminated. It has been introduced; the request of New Zealand's leading memb rs of the medical profession.

Every Bottle is Guaranteed Bottled Direct from the Spring, and is Charged with its own Natural Gas.

NELSON.

TASMAN HOTEL, THE PORT, NELSON.

This Popular Hotel, once known to many travellers and visitors to Nelson and West Coast as the "Ship," is now thoroughly renovated, remodelled and refurnished. One quality for everything—the Best. Dodson's Prize Ales and Stout always obtainable.

W. S. HORROCKS Proprietor.

PIER HOTEL

PORT NELSON.

Under New Management.

Visitors and the travelling public will find everything in the way of comfort and attention. All meals and beds 1s. 6d. Cups of tea obtainable at any hour. Dining-room under the personal supervision of Mrs. Diamanti. 'Phone 343.

C. L. DIAMANTI Proprietor.
(Late of the West Coast and Marlborough Goldfields).

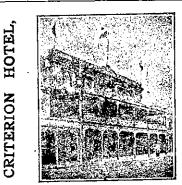
NEW PLYMOUTH.

WHERE TO STAY PLYMOUTH.

WHITE HART HOTEL. NEW PLYMOUTH, N.Z.

Leading Commercial and Tourist House.

H. S. BROOKMAN Proprietor.



Being centrally situated is unequalled for tourists and commercial gentlemen. The table is maintained at a uniform standard of excellence, and visitors can be certain of obtaining the best menu in New Plymouth. Hot and cold baths always available. Sanitary appointments are well up to date. Night porter in attendance. P.O. Box 21. 'Phone 39.

J. McKEAN Proprietor.

NGARUAWAHIA.



DELTA HOTEL, NGARUAWAHIA.

NOW IS THE TIME TO ADVERTISE.

If business is dull-advertise and make it good. If business is goodadvertise and make it better.

THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIS REVIEW

Is a live advertising preposition.

NORSEWOOD,

CROWN HOTEL, NORSEWOOD.

Under New Management, Everything of the very best. Speight's Ales on tap. In the midst of splendid trout fishing.

W. OLIVER Proprletor. (Late of the Wairarapa and Waipawa.)

OAMARU

NORTHERN PRIVATE HOTEL,

Corner Tyne and Wans OAMARU.

Now under the propriet Maryey, late of the Sti and Garter.

Visitors are assured of every comfort and attention. Cuisine unsurpassed. and attention. Cuisine unsurpassed. Moderate tariff.
MRS. M. HARVEY Proprietress.

Letters and Telegrams Receive Prompt Attention. 'Phone 363, or Star and Garter'i Hotel. Box 31. CARRIER, OAMARU.

ERNEST R. SPEID,

fully and with despatch. YOUR LUGGAGE Removed from Station, Hotel, Anywhere, Care-

OHAEAWAI.

OHAEAWAI HOTEL,

OHAEAWAI.

First-class accommodation. Commer-oms: bath cial room. Private sitting rooms; bath rooms, etc. Good stabling and paddock-ing. Billiards.

W. MAY Proprietor.

ONEHUNGA.

HIBERNIAN HOTEL, QUEEN STREET, ONEHUNGA.

FIRST - CLASS ACCOMMODATION.

Only Best Wines and Spirits Stocked. Tariff, 6/6 per des.

MRS. H. DINGLE Proprietrees

OTAKI.

CENTRAL HOTEL, OTAKI.

MOST POPULAR HOUSE OF CALL IN THE TOWN.

Everything of the Very Best. R. J. LOW (Late of Auckland.)

PALMERSTON NORTH.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, PALMERSTON NORTH.

CAPTAIN J. MITCHELL, Proprieter. (Late of Dominion Hotel, Hawers.)

This well-known Hotel, with the clock in the roof, has been taken over by MR. MITCHELL, who extends a Hearty Welcome to all old and new friends. Everything of the Very Best.

THE CLUB HOTEL, PALMERSTON NORTH.

Stands on two acres of land; frontage 165ft.; promenade baldmy; centains 60 bedrooms and private sitting-rooms, and 12 sample rooms. The appointed house for the Association of N.Z. and Australian Commercial Trippliers.

H. B. TUCKERS.

Proprietor and Owner.

N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL.

Published Monthly. Price Sixpeace.

Of All Newsagents and Booksellers.

THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.

PANMURE.

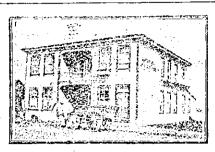
PANMURE HOTEL, PANMURE.

And DYER'S HALL, PANMURE.

HENRY H. DYER Proprietor.

Wines and Spirits of the Best Brands only stocked. A hearty welcome always awaiting old friends and new faces.

PAPAKURA.



PAPAKURA HOTEL,

PAPAKURA HOTEL,

PAPAKURA.

The Leading Commercial Hotel in the District. Excellent accommodation for visitors, travellers and tourists. First-class table. Wines, Spirits and Ales of the best quality. Afternoon tea for motoring parties a specialty. Good stabling and paddocks. Horses and traps for hire. Tariff moderate.

L RVAN.

Proprietor. J. RYAN Proprietor.

PATEA.

THE ALBION HOTEL, PATEA.

First-class accommodation for tour-ists, families and travellers. Wines, Ales and Spirits of the Best.

J. A. COOGAN Proprietor.

PETONE.

CENTRAL HOTEL,

PETONE.

Most Popular House in the Town. Everybody welcome. Staples Ales on Draught. All Wines, Spirits and Liquors true to label.

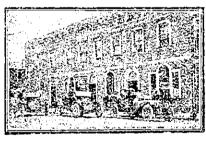
F. G. WARRING Proprietor.

QUEENSTOWN.

GRAND VIEW

PRIVATE BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT, QUEENSTOWN,
Excellent accommodation for Tourists. Occupying a position on the rise,
it commands an uninterrupted view of
the town, the Remarkables and the
Lakes. Within 2min. of the wharf.
Letters and telegrams receive prompt MISSES POWELL .. Proprietresses.

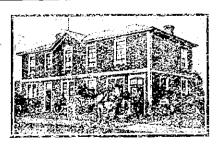
REEFTON.



DAWSON'S HOTEL, REEFTON.

The Leading Hotel in Reefton. Wines and Spirits of the very Best Brands. JAMES S. VIAL Proprietor.

RICHMOND.



WHITE HART HOTEL, RICHMOND.

V. HALL

(Late of Occidental Hotel, Hokitika.)
The above well-known house on the Nelson West Coast Road has been taken over by Mr. Hall, who extends a hearty welcome to his many West Coast friends. All wines and spirits true to label. Harley's Prize Ales on draught. A welcome to all. The Sportsman's Hotel.

RIVERTON.

WHERE TO STAY IN RIVERTON. RAILWAY HOTEL, Directly Opposite Railway Station.

Ideal Hotel for a Holiday at the Seaside. Everything of the very Best. CHAS. DE CLIFFORD .. Proprietor. ROTORUA.

GRANDE VUE,

ROTORUA.

Situated centrally, with balconies overlooking the beautiful Government Gardens, this House is without a rival in Rotorua.

The Government Bath Buildings in same grounds are but two or three minutes' walk from the House, thus affording special bathing facilities to

patrons. GRANDE VUE has recently been

taken over by

MR. GEORGE BR&WN,

in conjunction with MRS. REES; both for many years in charge of the Grand Hotel, Rotorua. Visitors to Rotorua can rely on finding their every comfort supplied at Grande Vue.

Tariff, 9s. per day; £2 15s. per week. Telegrams: "Grande Vue," Rotorua.

THOS. COOK & SON, Booking Agents.

THE GEYSER HOTEL, ROTORUA.

Golf Links Adjoin the Hotel.

SITUATED AT WHAKAREWAREWA, THE AMPHITHEATRE OF SPOUT BATE,

Free to Guests. Famous for its Extraordinary Cures of Rheumat-ism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, Sciatica, Kidney, Liver and other Complaints.

Five Minutes from Rotorua. 'Bus Free from Station to Hotel for Guests.

Tariff from 12s. per day. From £3 10s. per week.

ROX. WOODWARD Proprietor. (Late Grand and Palace Hotels, Rotorua, and Royal Hotel, Auckland.)

LAKE HOUSE HOTEL, OHINEMUTU, ROTORUA.

This Hotel Commands an Imposing Situation on the Shores of Lake Rotorua. Mineral and Mud Baths in Hotel Grounds.

Free for Guests, the Mineral Waters of which have Highly Curative and Valuable Properties. Excellent Cuisine. Electric Light. Splendidly laid out Grounds.

E. W. G. SMITH Proprietor.

(Late of Cambridge and Tirau.)

SANSON.

JUNCTION HOTEL, SANSON. MRS. Z. L. BUCKERIDGE,

WARS. Z. L. BUCKERIDGE,
PROPRIETRESS.
Wanganui to Wellington most favourite stopping place for motorists and travellers. Accommodation paddocks for stock. Splendid duck-shooting in vicinity, big bags to be got. Everything of the very best. A hearty welcome to all. 'Phone No. 6, P.O. Box 7.

SHANNON.

ALBION HOTEL,

THE POPULAR HOUSE OF CALL SHANNON.

New, Commodious, Electric Light; most up-to-date on the Manawatu Line, First-class Accommodation. Speight's Ale on Draught. All Wines and Spirits True to Label. A Welcome to all. Tariff 8s. per diem. Telephone 14.

W. McKEGG Proprietor. (Late of Otaki.)

TAKAKA.

GLOBE HOTEL, WAITAPU, TAKAKA DISTRICT,

Ranks among the First class Hotels throughout the province, and is a favourite resort for all Tourists, Commercial Men and Travellers generally. Telephonic and telegraphic connection on the premises. All kinds of vehicles and horses for hire at shortest notice. Best brands only of Ales, Wines and Spirits dispensed. A Trial Solicited. Dodsons and Sons' Ales on Draught.

JAMES PAGE Proprietor.

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE WAR PICTURES APPEAR in the

SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

Weekly.

PRICE, 8d.

TARIKI.

TARIKI HOTEL.

ME. F. J. MILLS, late of the Police Force, Auckland, desires to inform his many friends that he has taken over the above well-known house of call. Closest Hotel in Tara-aki to Mount Egmont, being within eight miles from foot of mountain. Everything of the very best. A hearty welcome to all. The only hestelry in township.

TAUERU.

TAUERU HOTEL,

Eight miles from MASTERTON.

First Hotel on East Coast Route.

(Late of Napier.)

TAURANGA.



STAR HOTEL, TAURANGA.

The Leading Commercial House in the Bay of Plenty. Best accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. Hot and cold baths. Telegrams: "Star, Tauranga." 'Phone P.O. Box 21.

A. BROWN Proprietor.

THAMES.

ROYAL HOTEL,

THAMES.

(Under New Management.)
First-class Accommodation, Up-todate Service. Hot and Cold Baths.
Telegrams Promptly Attended to.

J. W. H. BRIGHT Proprietor. (Late of Hamilton and Waikato Hotels)

SALUTATION HOTEL, MARY STREET, THAMES.

HARRY BROWNLEE .. Proprietor.

ONLY SPEIGHT'S ALE ON DRAUGHT.

Best Ale in Town.

POST OFFICE HOTEL, MARY STREET, THAMES.

Visitors will find here Excellent Accommodation, and the very Best Wines, Spirits and Ales.

MRS. W. MCRRISON .. Proprietress.

TIMARU.

CROWN



HOTEL,

Excellent accommodation and attention. Central location; handy to Caroline Bay, theatres, wharf and Railway. Nothing but the Best in the Bar.
R. BERTI Proprietor.

THE DOMINION HOTEL,

T I M A R U.

The most modern and up-to-date hotel in Timaru, overlooking Caroline Bay and the harbour. Everything new inside and out. Absolutely fireproof. Electric light and replete with every convenience. Bath-rooms (hot and cold water) on every floor. Moderate tariff. JOHN REILLY Proprietor.

CLUB HOTEL.

Mr. N. Quirk, late of Tauranga, has taken over the above well-known Hotel, and offers Excellent Accommodation to Travellers. Trains passing through stay sufficient time to enable passengers to obtain refreshments.

N. QUIRK Proprietor.

TIRAU.

OXFORD ROYAL HOTEL, TIRAU.

Situated between Cambridge and Rotorua. First-class accommodation for Visitors, Motorists and the Travelling

UPPER HUTT.

PROVINCIAL HOTEL,

The Provincial offers all the Comforts of a First-class Home. The only hotel in the township. First-class stabling accommodation. Wines, Beers and Spirits of the very Best. Letters and Telegrams promptly attended to.

WAIKARI.

GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL. WAIKARI.

J. McTAGGART Proprietor.

The favourite house of motorists, between Christchurch and Kaikoura. Opposite Railway Station. Everything of the best. All Liquors true to label. Terms moderate.

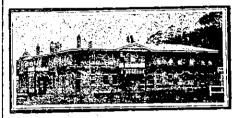
WAIPAWA.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL,

Private Suites of Apartments and every Convenience for the accommedation of the public. Wines, Spirits and Beer of the Best Quality only. A First-class Billiard Table. Stabling and paddock accommodation.

W. PELLOW Proprietor.

WAIPUKURAU.



TAVISTOCK HOTEL WAIPUKURAU, HAWKE'S BAY.

The above Hotel has just been rebuilt and refurnished throughout, and is now replete with every convenience. Waipukurau is the noted health resort of the province. Good fishing and shooting. Excellent accommodation for the travelling public.

DONALD McLEOD Proprietor (Late Whangarei and Feilding.)

WAIROA.

WAIROA Hawke's Bay.
The Commercial Travellers' Home.
Visitors to Wairoa are assured of a
hearty welcome at the

WAIROA HOTEL, Everything of the very best. Excellent Cuisine and First-class Accommodation.

J. DICKSON Proprietor.
(Late of Masonic Hotel, Napier.)

WANGANUI.

METROPOLITAN HOTEL. Opp. Railway Station, WANGANUI.

J. HANNAN Proprietor. (Late of Hannan's Hotel, Marton.)
Under New Management. House conducted on first-class lines. Everything of the very Best. Night porter kept; visitors called for early trains. A hearty welcome to all. Tariff 7s. per day. 'Phone 84. P.O. Box 138.



Under Vice-Regal Patronage.

WANGANUI'S LEADING HOTEL. Don't be satisfied with anything less than the best of comfort. Whether on business or pleasure bent you get most out of your trip by staying at "The House of Quality and Refinement." Tariff 10s. per day. Weekly by arrangement. Write or wire for reservations.

THE RUTLAND HOTEL,

VICTORIA AVENUE, WANGANUI.

WELLINGTON.



PATRONISED BY ROYALTY.

HOTEL CECIL, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

Opposite Government Railway Station and Junction of City Tramways. and Adjoining Parliamentary Buildings.

EXCELLENT CUISINE AND EVERY MODERN CONVENIENCE.

P.O. Box 372. 'Phone No. 354. Telegraphic Code, "Cecil."

TARIFF ON APPLICATION.

COOK'S COUPONS ACCEPTED.

JAMES McPARLAND,

Proprietor. POST OFFICE HOTEL.

WELLINGTON.

MRS. M. E. YOUNG .. Proprietress. MATTHEW MUIR Proprietor.

Offers First-class Accommodation at a Moderate Tariff. Excellent Culvine. Telegrams, Post Office Hotel, Wellington. 'Phone 2227.

Printed and Published by ARTHUR CLEAVE, of Ellerslie, at his Registered Printing Office, Vulcan Lane, Auckland, for the Proprietors, Arthur. Cleave and Co., Ltd.,

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1918.

WELLINGTON.



NEW ZEALANDER HOTEL, MANNERS STREET, WELLINGTON.

First-class Accommodation for Tour-ists and Travellers. Electric light throughout; all modern conveniences. Recently renovated and refurnished. Tariff by arrangement. 'Phone 1701.

J. A. MONRO Proprietor. Cate of Family Hotel, Lower Hutt.)

EMPIRE HOTEL,

WELLINGTON, N.Z.

THE MOST CENTRALLY-SITUATED MOTEL IN WELLINGTON.

The Proprietor having Purchased the Freehold of this High-class Property is Sparing no Expense in Refurnishing and Redecorating. Patrons can now rely on GOOD ATTENTION AND AC-COMMODATION.

TARIFF: 12/6 PER DAY.

Phone 196.

P.O. Box 385.

RICHARD DWYER Proprietor.

ARCADIA PRIVATE HOTEL,

Lambton Quay, Weilington.

Replete with Every Modern Convenience. Electric Light Throughout.

Containing 79 Rooms; well lit and Ventilated.

Central Position to Railway Trains and Post Office.

Telegrams and Letters Receive Prompt Attention.

Tariff Moderate.

MRS. E. COCKAYNE, Proprietress.

METROPOLITAN HOTEL,

MOLESWORTH ST., WELLINGTON. Christchurch), well known in sporting circles, has taken over the proprietor-smip of the above Hotel. Everything up-to-date, accommodation, etc., unsurpassed. Wines, ales and spirits of the highest quality.

HARRY WALLACE Proprietor.

BARRETT'S HOTEL, LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON. (Opposite Bank of N.Z.)

Accommodation for 100 Guests. Electric light throughout; electric lift. Night Porter in attendance. Letters and Telegrams receive prompt attention. Tariff 8s. per day, 46s. per week. 'Phone D. DALTON Proprietor.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL. LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON.

In close proximity to all Government Offices and wharves. All trams stop at front door. Favourite hostelry with travelling public. A home away from home. Everything thoroughly up-to-date. This popular house of call has been taken over by Mr. J. Lamb, formerly of Dannevirke and Wellington, who extends a welcome to all old and new friends. J. LAMB, Proprietor.

PIER HOTEL.

Opp. Queen's Wharf, WELLINGTON, and in the midst of the Principal Business Warehouses.

First-class accommodation. Everything of the very Best. 'Phone 949. P.O. Box 755.

DAVE SULLIVAN Proprietor. (Well known in Sporting Circles.)

TRAMWAY HOTEL,

ADELAIDE ROAD, WELLINGTON.

MR. FRANK McPARLAND

te inform his friends and the that he has taken over this well-that Hotel. Visitors can rely on ag only the Best,

WELLINGTON.

COLUMBIA PRIVATE HOTEL,

Lower Cuba St., WELLINGTON. Run on Contin-ental Plan. Second to None in the Dominion.



Most Centrally situated Hotel in the City. Near to Town Hall. All trams run past the door. Electric light, Electric lift. Spotless Cleanliness. First-class. Table Phone 1126. Table. Phone 1126.

T. S. McGUIRE, Proprietor.

ALBERT HOTEL. WELLINGTON.

The Home of the Dramatic Profession, Commercials, and The Travelling Public. THE POPULAR HOSTBLRY. Tariff \$/6 per day; £2 10s. per week. JAMES McDONALD Proprieter.

WHERE TO STAY IN WELLINGTON

THE RUTLAND PRIVATE HOTEL.

Plimmer's Steps, off Lembton Quay.

New and up-to-date fireproof building, overlooking harbour, in business centre. Electric light, two bathrooms on each fleor, hot and celd water. Excellent accommedation for the travelling public. Tariff 2s. per day., \$2 2s. per week. Telephone 4415.

MRS. L. M. McCORMICK, Proprietress

WESTPORT.



GRAND HOTEL. WESTPORT.

The Recognised Leading Hotel in Westport among Tourists and Commercials. Recently Renovated and Refurnished and now offers Accommodation, Cuisine and Attention Second to None on the Coast.

S. PAUL Proprietor.

(Late of Phoenix, Palmerston North.)

WHANGAEHU.

BRIDGE HOTEL, WHANGALEU.

GUS, McDONALD

Has Pleasure in Announcing he has taken over the above well-known Hotel, and will supply all Leading Brands of Beer and Spirits. Extra paddocking accommodation is now provided for

N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE JOURNAL.

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers.

PRICE, 6d.

WHANGAREI.



WHANGAREI HOTEL,

WHANGAREI.

This Fine House, just re-built in brick and Farnished in Up-to-date style, now offers Unrivalled Accemmodation to the Travelling Public. Sample Reom. Hot and Cold Baths. Two minutes' walk from Saltwater Bathing Place. Stabling second to none. Best Wines, Ales and Spirits kept in stock.

SAMUEL McMAHON Proprietor.

Now on Sale.

Christmas Number N.Z. Illustrated **Sporting & Dramatic** Review

AN ATTRACTIVE ISSUE.

High-class Illustrations. . Interesting Reading. .

Send a Copy to the the - Front. at Boys

Price

T. J. McIVOR & SONS,

CABINET MAKERS and UNDERTAKERS,

Karangahape Rd., NEWTON. (Next Post Office.)

4 13



HANCOCK'S MPERIAL"

ALWAYS IN PERFECT CONDITION.

DEWAR'S "IMPERIAL WHISKY.

OF ALL FINE WHISKIES THE FINEST.

HANCOCK & CO. LTD., AGENTS, AUCKLAND.

ight, Sudeothway Be Perfectly Pure.

STAPLES' XXXX BEER

BEST BEER BREWEI

And may be obtained at a all Hotels in Wallington as East and West Coast Dis

Call for STAPLES BEER! Drink only STAPLES' BEED! And Touch No Other.

STAPLES 8 CO., Ltd.

Molesworth & Murphy Streets WELLINGTON.

HOTELS FOR SALE.

DWAN BROS., WELLINGTON, (Established 1380.)

HOTEL, Southern City, 41/2 years

COUNTRY Hotel, North; 10 acres land, Takings £70. Price £1200. HOTEL, Rangitikel. Price \$3400. HOTEL, Wellington, good trade; £2506.

TARANAKI. Tenant wanted; years lease. WANGANUI District. Price £1209. WAIRARAPA, Rent £4. Price £1889.

DWAN BROS.

WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON.

Drink

Peerless

Made from Pure Malt and Hops. Naturally Matured.

For Purity and Quality Unexcelled.

INVALID STOUT

A SPECIALITY.

C. L. INNES & CO.

LIMITED,

HAMILTON.

Brewers, Bottlers and Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Branches: Hamilton and Waihi.
Aerated Works: Taumarunui.

TAUPIRI COAL MINES (LTD.) TAUPIRI COAL

THE BEST HOUSEHOLD COAL IN THE DOMINION.

CAN NOW BE OBTAINED FROM ALL COAL DEALERS IN WAIKATO.

All Communications to be made to the Secretary. J. FOTHERINGHAM, Secretary, AUCKLAND.



PEARSON and GO., Ltd., Sole Ag ~ for Wellington district.

Standard Blend of Teas.

Standard Value!

Standard Quality!



lend.	BLEND OF:	
		_
4.	Yery Rare Blend of Indian &	Ł

Choicest Pure Indian

Ma. 7.

Ha. 8.

Choicest (de luxe) Indian Orange Police

Choicest High-grown Ceylon ...

Vary Fine High-grown Ceylon

Hotel Requisites: Tumblers and Wine Glasses, Tankards, Cruets, Cutlery, Bedsteads, Mats, Mirrors, Bells, Corkscrews, Corkdrawers, Pictures, Lamps, Billiard Tables and Furnishings.

D. NATHAN & Co., Ltd.

Dine & Spirit Merchants & General Importer

Shortland Street, Auckland.

LONDON and GISBORNE.

THE WHISKY OF DISTINCTION.

DISTILLERS COMPANY edinburgh, scotland.

CEREBOS SALT for the Table

· Users of this Salt always have an agreeable White Dry Sal

Bisquit Dubouche & Co. Iarnac.

FINEST COGNAC BRANDY.

George Goulet Champages

s Supplied to Royalty.

CATTO'S

LABEL WHISKY

As used on P. & O. Steamers.



The Same Quality but Different Ages. Brery Drop Guernal